- 1 ALDERSON REPORTING COMPANY
- 2 GREGORY ALTHAM
- 3 HJU178000
- 4 MARKUP OF H.R. 2131, THE SUPPLYING KNOWLEDGE-BASED
- 5 IMMIGRANTS AND LIFTING LEVELS OF STEM VISAS ACT (THE SKILLS
- 6 VISAS ACT)
- 7 Thursday, June 27, 2013
- 8 House of Representatives
- 9 Committee on the Judiciary
- 10 Washington, D.C.

- 11 The committee met, pursuant to call, at 10:37 a.m., in
- 12 Room 2141, Rayburn House Office Building, Hon. Bob Goodlatte
- 13 [chairman of the committee] presiding.
- 14 Present: Representatives Goodlatte, Sensenbrenner,
- 15 Coble, Smith of Texas, Chabot, Bachus, Issa, Forbes, King,
- 16 Franks, Gohmert, Jordan, Poe, Chaffetz, Marino, Gowdy,

17 Amodei, Labrador, Farenthold, Holding, Collins, DeSantis,

- 18 Smith of Missouri, Conyers, Nadler, Scott, Watt, Lofgren,
- 19 Jackson Lee, Cohen, Johnson, Pierluisi, Chu, Deutch,
- 20 Gutierrez, Bass, Richmond, DelBene, Garcia, and Jeffries.
- 21 Staff Present: Kelsey Deterding, Clerk; Anthony Angeli,
- 22 Majority Counsel; and Joe Graupensberger, Minority Counsel.

23

24 Chairman Goodlatte. Good morning. The Judiciary

- 25 Committee will come to order.
- 26 And without objection, the chair is authorized to
- 27 declare a recess at any time.
- 28 Pursuant to notice, I now call up H.R. 2131 for purposes
- 29 of markup and move that the committee report the bill
- 30 favorably to the House.
- 31 The clerk will report the bill.
- Ms. Deterding. H.R. 2131, to amend the Immigration and
- 33 Nationality Act, to enhance American competitiveness --
- 34 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the bill is
- 35 considered as read and open for amendment at any point.
- 36 [The information follows:]

37

38 Chairman Goodlatte. And I will begin by recognizing

- 39 myself for an opening statement.
- 40 I want to start by thanking Mr. Issa for introducing an
- 41 extremely important bill, a bill that will go a long way
- 42 toward enhancing America's economic competitiveness and
- 43 creating good jobs for American workers. I look forward to
- 44 passing the SKILLS Visa Act and helping put America on the
- 45 path of sustained economic growth.
- The contributions of highly skilled and educated
- 47 immigrants to the United States are well documented.
- 48 Seventy-six percent of the patents awarded to our top
- 49 patent-producing universities had at least one foreign-born
- 50 inventor. According to a recent report, these foreign-born
- 51 inventors played especially large roles in cutting-edge
- 52 fields like semiconductor device manufacturing, information
- 53 technology, pulse or digital communications, pharmaceutical
- 54 drugs or drug compounds, and optics.
- 55 A study by the American Enterprise Institute and the
- 56 Partnership for a New American Economy found that an
- 57 additional 100 immigrants with advanced STEM degrees from
- 58 U.S. universities are associated with an additional 262 jobs

- 59 for natives. The study also found that immigrants with
- 60 advanced degrees pay over \$22,000 a year in taxes, yet their
- families receive less than \$2,300 in Government benefits.
- The United States has the most generous legal
- 63 immigration system in the world, providing permanent
- 64 residence to over 1 million immigrants a year. Yet how many
- of these immigrants do we select on the basis of the
- 66 education and skills that they can bring to America? Only
- 67 12 percent, barely more than 1 out of 10, and that figure
- includes the immigrant's family members.
- 69 Given the outstanding track record of immigrants in
- 70 founding some of our most successful companies, how many
- 71 immigrants do we select on the basis of their
- 72 entrepreneurial talents? Only a handful, and that is only
- 73 if they already have the hundreds of thousands of dollars
- 74 needed to participate in the investor visa program.
- 75 Does any of this make sense, given the intense
- 76 international competition that America faces? Does any of
- 77 this make sense, given that many talented foreign graduates
- 78 of our best universities are giving up hope of getting a
- 79 green card and are packing up and moving home to work for

- 80 our competitors?
- 81 Does any of this make sense, given that Indian nationals
- 82 with advanced degrees sought out by American industry have
- 83 to wait over 8 years for a green card? Does any of this
- 84 make sense, given that Australia, the United Kingdom, and
- 85 Canada each select over 60 percent of their immigrants on
- 86 the basis of skills and education?
- 87 The answer is clearly not. Attracting the world's best
- 88 and brightest is decidedly in the interest of all Americans.
- 89 Today, talented individuals have many options worldwide as
- 90 to where to relocate. America needs to regain its place as
- 91 the number-one destination for the world's best and
- 92 brightest.
- 93 Of course, at the same time, we need to ensure that
- 94 whatever we do brightens rather than darkens the career
- 95 prospects of American students and American workers. We
- 96 need to ensure that we don't discourage young Americans from
- 97 entering high-tech fields in the first place.
- 98 We need to ensure that we do not undercut the wages of
- 99 American workers. We need to ensure that we do not
- 100 encourage diploma mills. We need to ensure that employers

101 first seek out American workers before petitioning for green

- 102 cards for foreigners.
- 103 Thankfully, Mr. Issa's bill accomplishes all of these
- 104 goals. First, the bill allocates up to 55,000 green cards a
- 105 year for employers to petition for foreign graduates of U.S.
- 106 universities with advanced degrees in STEM fields. The
- 107 House passed similar legislation last Congress, introduced
- 108 by former Chairman Smith. And I would like to thank
- 109 Chairman Smith for his tremendous work on this issue and for
- 110 his contributions to the legislation before us today.
- 111 The bill also allocates up to 10,000 green cards a year
- for alien entrepreneurs who can attract investment from
- 113 venture capital firms to establish businesses that will
- 114 create at least 5 jobs or have already created 5 jobs over
- 115 10 years through the E-2 treaty investor program.
- 116 The bill allocates an additional 15,000 green cards a
- 117 year to the employment-based second preference category for
- 118 members of the professions with advanced degrees and persons
- 119 of exceptional ability. It also allocates an additional
- 120 15,000 green cards a year for the third preference category
- 121 for skilled workers and professionals with bachelor's

- 122 degrees.
- The bill strengthens the investor visa green card
- 124 program by making the regional center pilot project
- 125 permanent, indexing investment requirements for inflation,
- 126 and adding needed anti-fraud protections. The bill also
- 127 allocates an additional 25,000 green cards a year to the
- 128 spouses and minor children of permanent residents.
- 129 The bill repeals the diversity lottery green card
- 130 program and the siblings of U.S. citizens green card
- 131 program. These visa programs cannot be justified, given all
- 132 the more compelling competing demands for the limited number
- 133 of green cards that we can make available. The bill also
- 134 eliminates the employment-based green card per country cap
- 135 and raises the family-sponsored cap.
- 136 Last Congress, the House passed legislation authored by
- 137 Representative Jason Chaffetz to address these reforms. Mr.
- 138 Chaffetz has been a leader on these important reforms for
- 139 many years, and I want to thank him for his contribution to
- 140 today's legislation.
- 141 Furthermore, the bill permanently authorizes the program
- 142 allowing foreign doctors to work in medically underserved

- 143 areas without first having to return home for 2 years after
- 144 their residencies. In addition, the bill increases the H-1B
- 145 visa cap for high-skilled workers to 155,000 a year and
- 146 increases the special pool of visas for foreign graduates of
- 147 U.S. universities to 40,000. Overall, the bill more than
- 148 doubles the H-1B visa cap.
- 149 The SKILLS Visa Act is a tremendous bill that will help
- 150 Americans in many ways. I will be offering a manager's
- 151 amendment in cooperation with Mr. Issa that will further
- 152 improve the bill. The manager's amendment will ensure that
- 153 we strike the best balance possible between protecting
- 154 American workers and preventing unnecessary regulations on
- 155 businesses relying on guest worker programs.
- 156 I urge the members of this committee to support this
- 157 important legislation.
- 158 And I now recognize the ranking member of the committee,
- 159 the gentleman from Michigan, Mr. Conyers, for his opening
- 160 statement.
- Mr. Conyers. Thank you, Chairman Goodlatte.
- 162 And members of the committee, what a week this has been
- 163 and what a last week it has been. I begin by welcoming back

164 the gentleman from New York, Jerrold Nadler. His absence

- 165 was noted and missed at yesterday's session.
- 166 But look, last week, the SAFE Act, enforcement only,
- every immigrant is a criminal and has to prove himself.
- 168 That was last week. Last week, the agriculture bill, 50 to
- 169 75 percent of the agriculture workers are undocumented, and
- 170 we came out with a program to report to deport. That is how
- 171 we are going to take care of that issue.
- And then yesterday, E-Verify, mandatory employment
- 173 verification. How in the world can you do that with all of
- 174 these issues unresolved? And then today, let us go to the
- 175 STEM Visa SKILLS Act, the zero sum game that everybody with
- 176 talent that we let in with a green card, that we have to cut
- 177 off a green card for somebody else.
- This is an incredible journey that we have been taken
- 179 on, and of course, we end up looking -- we always start off
- 180 looking reasonable. Let us let in the science and
- 181 technology, engineering, math people. But -- I support
- 182 that, but scratch the surface and then we see the poison
- 183 pills that are involved in this. And I am so glad that the
- 184 chairman didn't mention these because that is the point of

- 185 my opening statement.
- 186 For starters, we create new channels for STEM graduates,
- 187 but it also offsets green cards for employment-based
- 188 immigrants by eliminating the longstanding diversity
- 189 program, which provides green cards to nationals from the
- 190 countries that have low levels of immigration from African
- 191 countries. I know Issa didn't mean anything racially
- 192 connected with the way he devised this operation. I free
- 193 him of that charge.
- As a result of this offset, immigration for African
- 195 countries, which normally receive half of all diversity
- 196 visas, will be drastically reduced. Uh-oh. Yet the bill
- 197 goes even further.
- 198 It eliminates family-based sibling category that allows
- 199 U.S. citizens to reunite with their brothers and sisters,
- 200 and it would render null and void the approved petitions of
- 201 siblings waiting for so long in the green card backlog.
- 202 Please, this is a terrible bill that is getting worse.
- I want to note over the last 2 weeks of markups, the
- 204 Republicans on the other side have repeatedly said that they
- 205 will consider a law allowing undocumented immigrants to gain

206 l∈	egal	status.	They	asked	us	to	trust	them	that	the
--------	------	---------	------	-------	----	----	-------	------	------	-----

- 207 provisions in the SAFE Act, which creates the new crime of
- 208 unlawful presence that would turn millions of undocumented
- 209 immigrants into criminals overnight, will not apply to the
- 210 undocumented because of some legalization plan that they
- 211 will eventually unveil.
- 212 They asked us to trust them on a program in which 1.5
- 213 million agricultural workers will be told to report to
- 214 deport, and then 10 percent of their wages will be held to
- 215 be picked up to the country that they return back to. And
- 216 yesterday, we were asked to trust that the expansion of E-
- 217 Verify will come with a legalization plan, and this
- 218 electronic employment verification contains the same
- 219 problem.
- 220 And today, we now have the STEM SKILLS Act, and we can't
- 221 bring in more people unless we take away cards from someone
- 222 else, a zero sum game.
- 223 Unfortunately, my trust factor is exhausted. I don't
- 224 have any more left, and now I prefer some methodical
- 225 approach. I think it is time for us to get down to the
- 226 business of legislating, and after 2 weeks of markups, we

227 have four separate bills, all that -- each have four

- 228 separate problems.
- 229 Thank you, and I yield back.
- 230 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman and now
- 231 recognize the sponsor of this legislation, the gentleman
- 232 from California, Mr. Issa, for his opening statement.
- 233 Mr. Issa. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 234 And I want to thank the ranking member for giving me the
- 235 benefit of the doubt, however begrudgingly.
- The acquisition for America of the best and the
- 237 brightest from over 6.5 billion people around the world is a
- 238 priority for our economy. We have for generations
- 239 encouraged those with the greatest ambition -- and in a
- 240 modern era, the greatest ambition often comes with the
- 241 greatest dedication to education -- to come here.
- 242 Generations ago, a skilled goldsmith might well have --
- 243 or a silversmith might well have defined those people of
- 244 ambition and training. Today, in the SKILLS Visa Act, we
- 245 define them based on modern and predictive accomplishments -
- 246 degrees as medical doctors from U.S. universities, degrees
- 247 in those areas most needed in our economy, the sciences, the

- 248 engineering, and the life sciences.
- 249 As we go through the 21st century, these are definitions
- 250 that both sides of the aisle must agree define a likelihood,
- 251 a high likelihood that each and every one of these
- 252 individuals will be a net positive to our economy. That is
- 253 the reason we choose to do this.
- Unfortunately, in past years, we have had nonpredictive
- 255 models, and I think the ranking member was referring to the
- 256 elimination of a long obsolete diversity visa, which was not
- 257 about diversity. I have looked at the numbers of our
- 258 immigrants. Immigrants are not without diversity. They are
- 259 highly diverse.
- 260 In fact, if we were to look at any given category, we
- 261 would find that diversity coming from immigration is often
- 262 exactly what you would expect. It is people who are not
- 263 historically highly represented in the United States, and we
- 264 see minorities growing as a result.
- I have no objections to that. I seek not to change
- 266 anything except to create more opportunity for those who
- 267 create more opportunity for America to succeed.
- 268 If I could have sponsored this bill exactly as I would

have, I would have had no caps whatsoever on those who

269

270 create wealth by their presence in the United States. I 271 would want everyone who wanted to become an American and 272 wanted to help start a business or grow a great technology company or find the next great breakthrough in medicine, I 273 274 would have let them all in. 275 That is not the reality we live in with our historic 276 quota system. Therefore, we have made our bill as neutral 277 as we can relative to existing quotas. 278 One area that I believe needs to be understood in which 279 we are going to increase numbers by approximately 650,000 280 over 10 years is where we are increasing the amount of opportunities for the best and the brightest to come here 281 282 while phasing out a long overdue sibling follow-along 283 reunification. As I have talked to Members on the other 284 side of the aisle -- not to the ranking member, but to many 285 on this subject -- they agree that if you want to come to 286 America, the right to sponsor your sibling, even if he or she doesn't have skills, makes little sense. 287 288 However, with nearly 2.4 million siblings on a long 289 waiting list and likely that most will never enter America,

290	we believe that a 10-year phase-out of this program was
291	appropriate and compassionate. I hope to work with
292	leadership here and on the floor to find a way to prioritize
293	that phase-out so that the 650,000 over 10 years that would
294	come in sibling reunification would be disproportionately
295	those who can most predictably, again, succeed in America.
296	Mr. Chairman, I want to thank you for the opportunity to
297	work this issue. When I came to Congress more than 12 years
298	ago, I came to this committee with just two goals, patent
299	reform and other intellectual property and immigration
300	reform. I have waited for 12 years for the opportunity that
301	you are giving us here today to work piece by piece on
302	sensible reforms, particularly those which empower American
303	business to compete more successfully in this new century.
304	And with that, Mr. Chairman, I thank you and yield back
305	Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman and
306	recognizes the ranking member of the Subcommittee on
307	Immigration and Border Security, the gentlewoman from
308	California, Ms. Lofgren, for her opening statement.
309	Ms. Lofgren. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
310	Let me start by commending the author of this bill, my

311	friend from California, Mr. Issa, and the committee chairman
312	for a great deal of what is in this bill. A lot of its
313	provisions are near and dear to me, partly because they
314	mirror provisions in the IDEA Act that I introduced last
315	Congress and because I have been championing them for years.
316	These provisions include green cards for advanced degree
317	graduates in STEM from America's finest research
318	universities, green cards for immigrant entrepreneurs who
319	receive venture capital financing for startup businesses,
320	improvements to the prevailing wage requirement for H-1B
321	workers and employment-based immigrants, elimination of the
322	per-country limits for employment-based immigrants, and the
323	raising of funds to improve STEM education and training in
324	the United States.
325	As I represent Silicon Valley, I know the great good
326	that these provisions can do. I see on a firsthand basis
327	the new technologies, the new companies, and the new jobs
328	that foreign STEM graduates and immigrant entrepreneurs
329	create every day at home. There is no question that we
330	should improve the ability for such persons to come and stay
331	in our country.

332	But unfortunately, this bill, as currently written, is
333	flawed. I want to be clear. If the bill did not include
334	unrelated provisions eliminating the diversity and sibling
335	categories, I would be celebrating much in this bill. I
336	would want to make certain tweaks and add a few provisions,
337	but I would be celebrating it. But I cannot celebrate it as
338	it currently stands.
339	As Ranking Member Conyers indicated in his opening
340	statement, this bill takes a zero sum approach that sets a
341	terrible precedent for fully addressing our broken
342	immigration system. It gives to some only by taking away
343	from others, and it thus sets immigrant communities against
344	each other. There is a better way.
345	My colleagues may point to the fact that the Senate bill
346	also eliminates the diversity and sibling categories, but
347	there is a giant difference between that bill and the bill
348	we are considering today. First, as we all know, the bill
349	in the Senate is a comprehensive bill that has a great deal
350	for immigrant families and minorities to celebrate.
351	The bill provides a path to permanent residency for
352	undocumented immigrants. It addresses decades-long green

353 card backlogs for all family-based immigrants. It provides 354 age-out protections for immigrant children. It creates 355 other channels for immigrants from Africa. And even though 356 it eliminates the sibling category, it expedites their entry while continuing to honor all currently approved sibling 357 358 petitions. 359 Second, the Senate bill actually fixes a great deal of what is wrong in the employment-based immigrant system. 360 While H.R. 2131 helps alleviate some of the problems in that 361 362 system, it falls far short of providing a long-term fix. 363 Most importantly, the number of green cards provided in H.R. 364 2131 is far from sufficient to fully address employmentbased backlogs. Even if the bill was enacted, years-long 365 366 backlogs would continue to exist for American employers 367 seeking to hire foreign talent. 368 And because of the bill's large increase in temporary H-369 1B visas, green card backlogs would actually get worse, as 370 larger numbers of H-1B workers seek green cards to remain permanently in the U.S. Thus, H.R. 2131 would fail to fully 371 address our broken employment-based immigration system while 372

at the same time doing tremendous damage to our family and

373

- 374 diversity-based immigration systems.
- 375 And as I noted earlier, adoption of the bill's zero sum
- 376 approach, if carried forward, would prevent future fixes to
- 377 further address employment and family-based green card
- 378 backlogs. Instead of providing what this Nation desperately
- 379 needs, namely, a top-to-bottom solution that fixes our
- 380 broken immigration system, I believe H.R. 2131 would ensure
- 381 the continued dysfunction of the immigration system.
- As I did last year when we considered the STEMS Jobs
- 383 Act, I ask why we can't simply consider a bill to fix our
- 384 employment-based immigration system without doing damage to
- 385 other immigrant categories. It didn't have to be this way.
- 386 We could be considering a clean bill that doesn't
- 387 contain extraneous and divisive provisions. That would get
- 388 my full support. But I can't support a standalone measure
- 389 that seeks to offset visas in this fashion, a bill that
- 390 takes green cards away from one person to give it to
- 391 another.
- 392 That said, I will close by saying that I hope to work
- 393 with my friends on the other side of the aisle to hopefully
- 394 make changes to this bill so that I can support it and other

395 Democrats can as well. We must move beyond the politics of

- 396 zero sum immigration. Those politics are holding America's
- 397 continued prosperity hostage. We must get beyond tired, old
- 398 arguments that pit one group of deserving immigrants against
- 399 another.
- 400 I stand ready to work with my colleagues on the other
- 401 side of the aisle to do the hard work to fix our broken
- 402 immigration system and to fix this bill.
- And with that, Mr. Chairman, I yield back.
- Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentlewoman.
- 405 I have an amendment at the desk, and the clerk will
- 406 report the amendment.
- 407 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 408 Goodlatte of Virginia. Page 7 --
- Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment is
- 410 considered as read.
- 411 [The amendment of Chairman Goodlatte follows:]

412

Chairman Goodlatte. And I will recognize myself to

- 414 explain the amendment.
- I am offering this manager's amendment in cooperation
- 416 with Representative Issa. This amendment will make a great
- 417 bill even better. The manager's amendment addresses the
- 418 appropriate wage level that employers are required to pay
- 419 temporary foreign workers.
- 420 We need to strike the best balance possible between
- 421 preventing the H-1B program from depressing the wages of
- 422 American workers and preventing counterproductive
- 423 regulations on businesses. I believe the manager's
- 424 amendment accomplishes this task.
- 425 The amendment modifies the prevailing wage standard for
- 426 the H-1B, L, and similar visa programs by adopting a three-
- 427 tiered wage scale with a wage floor attached to the lowest
- 428 tier. The manager's amendment also exempts an employer
- 429 entirely from the requirement to pay its temporary foreign
- 430 workers the prevailing wage if 80 percent or more of the
- 431 employer's workers in the same occupation in the same city
- 432 or town are Americans.
- 433 If most of an employer's workers in an occupation are,

434 in fact, American workers, we can reasonably assume that the 435 wages of these American workers are not being negatively 436 impacted by a few foreign workers. In this situation, the 437 employer will simply have to pay its foreign workers the 438 same wages it pays to its comparable American workers. 439 In addition, the manager's amendment clarifies that 440 employers can use private wage surveys for purposes of calculating the prevailing wage. The manager's amendment 441 provides that in those instances in which L visa workers are 442 subject to a prevailing wage, these same revised standards 443 444 will apply. 445 The amendment also clarifies that these L visa workers 446 can be kept on foreign payrolls. Finally, it provides that 447 L visa specialized knowledge workers will only be subject to these standards if they are working in the U.S. on L visas 448 449 for more than 6 months in any 2-year period. 450 The manager's amendment also modifies the H-1B audit 451 language to prevent potential abuse by the Department of 452 Labor bureaucrats. Audits are necessary, as they are the only means of making sure that employers are complying with 453 454 the terms of the H-1B program. However, we don't want to

- 455 subject employers to repetitive, abusive audits.
- So the manager's amendment provides that a company
- 457 cannot be subject to a random audit within 4 years of the
- 458 time that it has been subject to two previous random audits,
- 459 unless, of course, willful violations had been found.
- The underlying bill repeals the siblings of U.S.
- 461 citizens green card category. This is an important step in
- 462 Congress actually setting priorities and allocating a
- 463 limited number of green cards to best further the national
- 464 interests.
- 465 However, there are many individuals who have already
- 466 been approved for sibling green cards, who have been
- 467 patiently and legally waiting in line for many years for
- 468 green cards to become available. Therefore, the manager's
- amendment provides that aliens with approved sibling green
- 470 card petitions can continue to receive green cards under the
- 471 program for the next decade.
- This will ensure that those persons who have been
- 473 waiting the longest will be able to receive their green
- 474 cards. Furthermore, the manager's amendment makes a number
- 475 of modifications to the investor visa program. It provides

476 that regional centers that are terminated by the Secretary

- 477 of Homeland Security will have the right to appeal their
- 478 terminations and that regional centers will not be held
- 479 responsible for program violations of which they were
- 480 unaware that they were committed by their employees and
- 481 officers.
- Finally, for jurisdictional reasons, the manager's
- 483 amendment must drop the STEM education fund provision from
- 484 the bill. A very worthwhile provision that uses fees on H-
- 485 1B visas and green cards to improve STEM education in the
- 486 U.S. However, such language is in the Senate bill, and I
- look forward to working on this issue at the appropriate
- 488 time as we move forward.
- 489 I urge my colleagues to support the manager's amendment,
- 490 and I am pleased to recognize the gentleman from Michigan,
- 491 Mr. Conyers, for 5 minutes.
- 492 Mr. Conyers. Thank you, Chairman Goodlatte.
- 493 I am going to read my last sentence in my opposition to
- 494 the manager's amendment first. In sum, the manager's
- amendment incredibly makes an already-bad bill worse.
- 496 Accordingly, I cannot support it.

- Mr. Gowdy. Can you yield back now?
- 498 Mr. Conyers. I should yield back now, but you may want
- 499 to get some logic here so that you can discuss this with me
- 500 as we move on. Although this bill is flawed, it did have a
- 501 few redeeming qualities. But this amendment largely undoes
- 502 two of these lone bright spots.
- 503 I appreciate the fact that the bill, as introduced, uses
- 504 employer fees to improve science, technology, engineering,
- and math education in this country. That is a noble and
- 506 important cause. But the manager's amendment completely
- 507 strikes these provisions. It eliminates the fee provisions
- 508 that raise funding, and it deletes the promoting American
- 509 ingenuity account that would have allocated those funds to
- 510 strengthen academic standards and improve teacher
- 511 performance, assist students, and otherwise improve STEM
- 512 education and training programs.
- 513 In addition, I appreciate the bill, as introduced, would
- 514 have raised the prevailing wages that employers must pay
- 515 foreign workers to ensure they are not used to undercut the
- 516 wages and working conditions of our own American workers.
- 517 Unfortunately, the manager's amendment also undermines these

518 protections by drastically reducing the wage standards in 519 the underlying bill. Although the amendment would still appear to raise wages 520 521 when compared to current law, those wages would not be as 522 high as they could have been. The manager's amendment, more 523 importantly, also includes new loopholes that would 524 potentially allow employers to game the system and pay 525 workers less than the already low prevailing wage rates under current law. I am hoping that the ranking member of 526 527 the subcommittee will be trying to close some of these 528 loopholes at the appropriate time with an amendment. 529 Now I note on the bright side the manager's amendment does slightly improve the provisions dealing with the 530 sibling category. While it still eliminates the sibling 531 532 category, the manager's amendment at least allows those in 533 line to receive visas if their number comes up in the next 534 10 years. That is an improvement, and I congratulate my 535 colleagues on the other side for making it. 536 The bill still eradicates the program for siblings that 537 has nothing to do with high-skilled immigration. And while 538 the bill would now allow some of these family members to get

539 their visas, it still shuts the door on millions of those

- 540 family members already in line.
- And so, that is why, my colleagues, I suggest to you
- 542 very emphatically the manager's amendment makes an already
- 543 bad bill worse, and accordingly, I am unable to support it.
- Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- Mr. Conyers. Of course, I will yield.
- 546 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman for yielding.
- 547 I just want to make one point in response to your remarks.
- 548 If we report the bill including the STEM fund
- 549 provisions, which you complained about our removing in the
- 550 manager's amendment, it will result in a Rule 21 point of
- 551 order against the bill on the floor. Rule 21 prohibits a
- 552 committee other than the Ways and Means Committee from
- 553 reporting a bill with a tax or tariff.
- 554 So we think discretion is the better part of valor
- 555 there, but we very strongly support the fund. And we know
- 556 the Senate has it in their bill, and we look forward to
- finding a way to get that accommodated.
- 558 I yield back.
- Mr. Conyers. So you agree with the premise?

- 560 Chairman Goodlatte. I do.
- Mr. Conyers. All right.
- Mr. Issa. Would the gentleman further yield?
- 563 Chairman Goodlatte. It is the gentleman from Michigan's
- 564 time.
- 565 Mr. Conyers. I yield.
- 566 Mr. Issa. Mr. Conyers, I certainly, for one, regret
- 567 that point of order, and I would be happy to join with you
- 568 in a separate bill that could be immediately referred to the
- 569 Ways and Means Committee and enjoined on the floor. But I
- 570 think we all understand that our exclusive jurisdiction
- 571 should not be given up over something that another committee
- 572 has exclusive jurisdiction over.
- 573 Mr. Conyers. Absolutely correct. I agree with that.
- Mr. Issa. I thank the gentleman.
- 575 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman.
- 576 Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman?
- 577 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 578 gentlewoman from California seek recognition?
- Ms. Lofgren. To offer an amendment to the manager's
- amendment.

Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the

amendment.

Ms. Deterding. Amendment to the Goodlatte amendment to

H.R. 2131, offered by Ms. Lofgren. In the matter proposed

to be -
Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment

will be considered as read.

[The amendment of Ms. Lofgren follows:]

589

590 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentlewoman is recognized
591 for 5 minutes on her amendment.

Ms. Lofgren. As drafted, the bill would overhaul the
prevailing wage provisions in current law to better protect
American workers, and it does this by doing away with the
old four wage level system that can be used to bring in
workers at extremely low wages and replacing it with a new
three wage level system that better reflects the wages paid
in hundreds of occupations in the country.

599 And I will give you just one example from San Jose, 600 Sunnyvale, Santa Clara, back home for me. Under the Bureau 601 of Labor Standards Occupational Employment Survey, the occupation computer and information scientist research in 602 603 Santa Clara County has an average wage of \$133,000. But the Department of Labor prevailing wage system allows --604 currently allows an employer to legally pay a foreign worker 605 606 \$86,000.

So you can see that some of the feedback we have

received over the years from our constituents who are

engineers complaining about the current system has certainly

a basis in reality. As in the IDEA Act that I sponsored in

611

the 112th Congress, the new three wage levels would be based 612 off of Government surveys that test wages in each occupation 613 and in each area of the country. The first wage level would 614 be the average of the lowest two-thirds of wages surveyed in 615 an occupation, the 33rd percentile; second in the 50th; and 616 the third at the 66th. 617 The manager's amendment would provide additional flexibility to the new three wage level system by allowing 618 employers who mostly hire U.S. workers to use a different 619 620 method of calculating wages, and I think this flexibility 621 would allow an employer who is hiring an engineer, for 622 example, to pay that engineer what it pays its other engineers with the same skills and experience if at least 80 623 624 percent of the company's engineers in the area of employment are U.S. workers. And I do not object to that. I think it 625 626 makes sense, and I support it. 627 But the way it is currently drafted, the new provisions 628 do not provide a wage floor of any kind, and I believe the 629 lack of a floor leaves open the possibility for abuse of the exception so that workers could earn way less than what they 630 631 do under the current structure, which already sets a very

- low wage floor.
- This amendment would fix the exception so that it can't
- 634 be abused. It would do this by simply adding a floor that
- 635 prevents employers with more than 25 employees from paying
- 636 below the average of the lowest half of wages surveyed or
- 637 the 25th percentile wage.
- This floor would not affect startups and other small
- 639 employers, but it would prevent larger employers from
- abusing the exception. I should note that the amendment
- does not ask all that much of employers with more than 25
- 642 employees either. By setting the floor at the 25th
- 643 percentile wage, it is setting the floor at a wage that is
- less than what 75 percent of workers earn in the same
- occupation and in the same area of employment.
- I don't believe this is too much to ask, and I am
- 647 hopeful that we can have bipartisan support for this
- 648 correction to the manager's amendment.
- I would note that I personally have neighbors who work
- 650 for startups who are paid willingly entirely with stock
- options, and that sometimes happens in startups. And if
- 652 that is what American engineers want to do, there is

653 certainly nothing wrong to allow engineers from other 654 countries the same opportunity. But that is really for the startup world. It is not for the over 25 world. 655 656 I would note further on the manager's amendment, I did 657 have an opportunity to talk to the author and several other 658 of my colleagues on the other side of the aisle. I 659 understand the point that is being made relative to the Ways and Means Committee jurisdiction. I am, however, very 660 661 troubled by the stripping of the fees in the manager's 662 amendment, and I actually would hope that we could not do 663 that and accept the fact that this could have then a 664 referral to Ways and Means for that provision. 665 Because I happen to know that there is some enthusiasm 666 among members of the Ways and Means Committee on both sides of the aisle for the fee for STEM scholarship provision. In 667 fact, this was a proposal made by Microsoft in a white paper 668 669 last year. I have gone to great lengths to solicit feedback from the high-tech world. There is tremendous enthusiasm 670 671 for doing this, and I think that we are missing a bet if we 672 don't pursue it. 673 I understand the chairman is for it and thinks that we

- 674 will get this in a different way. But I hope that we can
- 675 actually take a stand here in this bill, and as I mentioned,
- 676 I am troubled by that provision. But I hope that my second-
- degree amendment can be adopted to at least do this minor
- 678 fix on the wages.
- And with that, Mr. Chairman, I would yield back.
- 680 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentlewoman
- and recognizes himself in support of the amendment.
- 682 It simply provides a safety net so that H-1B aliens who
- don't receive the prevailing wage don't end up being paid
- 684 less than the 25th percentile of wages for their occupation
- 685 if they work for larger companies. My understanding is that
- the high-tech community would be benefitted by this, as, I
- think, would be these workers.
- And therefore, I urge my colleagues to support the
- 689 amendment.
- 690 The chair recognizes the gentleman from California for 5
- 691 minutes.
- Mr. Issa. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 693 I, too, will be supporting and voting for it and hope
- 694 that it will cause the gentlelady to vote for the underlying

- 695 bill.
- 696 The one response I would like to make, which is sort of
- 697 the "inside baseball," I support and would support the fees
- 698 including the dollars for the eventual use for education.
- 699 My question perhaps for the chairman is if we don't let Ways
- 700 and Means do it separately, then we always end up with the
- 701 typical scoring that once you create a fee and then you want
- 702 to divert it later, you end up with somebody saying, "But
- 703 that takes money out of a pocket."
- 704 So I do believe that all of us should, before the end of
- 705 the day, push hard to make it known that we would like to
- 706 have this principled fee and fee use and then see if we
- 707 can't work with our brethren on the Ways and Means Committee
- 708 to make it happen.
- 709 I thank the chairman.
- 710 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- 711 Mr. Issa. I would yield.
- 712 Chairman Goodlatte. On that point, I very much concur
- 713 with the gentleman, and I think not just today, but through
- 714 this entire process, we will be pressing for this idea,
- 715 which I think is a very good one. But we do have to be

716 careful of scoring problems as well as points of order

- 717 problems. And we will have to work our way forward with
- 718 other committees involved and leadership to effectuate this.
- 719 But since it has strong support in the tech community
- 720 and it is reasonable and it is for a good purpose, to
- 721 benefit American workers, I have great confidence it will
- 722 happen.
- 723 Mr. Issa. Thank you.
- 724 And reclaiming my time, very briefly, the gentlelady
- 725 talked about the 80 percent. This provision, and I
- 726 appreciate the gentlelady's seldom-needed, but if it is
- 727 needed it is there now once this passes, addition to it.
- 728 But I think the important point that we all deal with, and
- 729 Ms. Lofgren said it very well. High-tech companies do not
- 730 always pay in the same way as a typical company.
- 731 You may only make \$100,000 or \$150,000 a year as a top
- 732 engineer, but there is an additional package not easily
- 733 scored by the typical way that Department of Labor and
- 734 others score it. And the idea that you have stock benefits
- 735 that you have a whole different package is something where
- 736 we want to make sure that instead of having some

737 hypothetical number by a Government bureaucrat, for 738 companies whose culture is substantially 80 percent 739 nonimmigrants, that they simply provide all the same 740 protections and benefits that they provide to the rest of 741 their workforce. I have Hewlett Packard in my district, historically 742 743 Microsoft and many other companies. And the one thing I 744 know about those large companies and many of my small companies, including biotech companies, is they value the 745 746 workers that come from around the world to add every bit as 747 much, if not more, than the ones who come from just a block 748 away. 749 And so, I do believe that when the culture is 750 substantially inclusive, but substantially a U.S., we don't 751 really have to worry about whether they will treat their 752 workers properly. On the other hand, I remain concerned 753 with what the ranking member perhaps alluded to, that 754 companies who specialize in simply bringing in outside labor 755 and who mostly sell the idea that I can get you talented people for less, that we have to hold them to a standard 756 757 that talented people should not be for less simply because

- 758 they are from another country.
- 759 And I think that is the important distinction, and
- 760 hopefully, there is broad support for the 80 percent makes a
- 761 strong statement to the great companies who employ both
- 762 domestic and offshore labor who come to become Americans.
- 763 And I thank the gentleman. Yield back.
- 764 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 765 from Illinois seek recognition?
- 766 Mr. Gutierrez. To strike the last word.
- 767 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 768 minutes.
- 769 Mr. Gutierrez. Thank you very much.
- 770 Well, first of all, it seems to me that one of the
- 771 things we should be doing is solving the problem, and we
- 372 should be educating Americans in order to do that. And that
- 773 should be something that Republicans and Democrats should
- 774 join on, and that is creating Americans with the skills to
- 775 fill these job opportunities so that we can create them
- 776 there.
- 777 Because I have always said that the first thing we
- 778 should do is make sure that an American gets a crack at

- 779 every job created in America. But if you don't invest in
- 780 Americans getting that education, you cannot reach that goal
- 781 of Americans getting those jobs. So I think, in that sense,
- 782 it is very, very flawed.
- 783 And the other thing is I was listening very, very
- 784 carefully as the bill was being described and those that
- 785 were going to come here were being described. And I want to
- 786 just reiterate, see if I got it right. These are the best
- 787 and the brightest. They are good for our economy.
- 788 They have a dedication to education. They have ambition
- 789 and training. They have degrees, degrees. They
- 790 are most needed in our economy. They are a net positive.
- 791 If you look at what they did the past years, they give more
- 792 opportunity and create. They create wealth.
- 793 All those things may very well be true, and I think in
- 794 most cases, they probably are. But I would just like to
- 795 juxtapose that to the bill that was put before this very
- 796 committee when it came to those that work our fields. When
- 797 it comes to them, I guess they don't create wealth. I guess
- 798 they aren't the best and the brightest.
- 799 I quess they don't come here with degrees, kind of like

800 my mom and dad and the way they came here and the way most 801 Americans came to this country. They came here to work hard, to sweat and to toil. As a matter of fact, the 802 803 proponents of the bill say we should lift the caps and 804 invite them all to come to this country. There should be no 805 caps, that they regret that there are any caps on them. 806 But when it comes to 1.7 million workers that work in our fields every day, this committee has adopted the 807 position that they should report to deport themselves from 808 the United States of America. That their work, that their 809 810 back-breaking work, which nobody in this room would ever do, 811 that their work should not be celebrated because I guess they aren't the brightest and the best, and they don't 812 813 create a net positive for all of us. 814 Shame on us. As we go and sit down this afternoon and 815 this evening and tomorrow and sit down to have a meal, a 816 meal that was picked across this country, whether it is in 817 orchard fields in Washington or citrus fields in Florida. Back-breaking work, essential work, important work that 818 should be celebrated by this committee. 819 820 But, no, we want them to leave after 2 years, regardless

- 821 of how many years they are here, and then if the employer
- 822 wants to invite them back, they get to come back. Well,
- 823 that is not going to happen.
- 824 So I support the bill, and I join the lady, Ms. Lofgren,
- 825 on her bill. Because what I say is I say invite those that
- 826 are the best and the brightest. I am going to repeat who
- 827 they are. They would have a net positive. They create
- 828 opportunity. Opportunity. They create wealth. That are
- 829 good, that are dedicated to education, that bring ambition
- 830 and training.
- 831 You know what I say? Number one, don't do this that do
- 832 such back-breaking work because I think we should celebrate
- 833 that. Because that is kind of I guess where I am at, in
- 834 terms of my view.
- And the other thing, just to end this, is if they are
- 836 the best and the brightest, let us give them a green card.
- 837 Let us invite them to stay here and bring their families and
- 838 their kids so they can be just like every member of this
- 839 committee at the end of the day when we go home to our wives
- 840 and our families.
- 841 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman

- 842 from Iowa seek recognition?
- Mr. King. I move to strike last word, Mr. Chairman.
- Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 845 minutes.
- Mr. King. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 847 I rise to simply make a point and not to weigh in
- 848 particularly heavily on either side of this secondary
- 849 amendment. But I want to make a point that the Libertarian
- 850 philosophy on the economy is that labor is a commodity like
- 851 gold or oil or platinum, or corn or beans where I come from.
- 852 And it should be mobile on the planet and be able to migrate
- 853 to wherever the work is, wherever the demand might be for
- 854 that work.
- And so, I want to point out the dichotomy in some
- 856 philosophy that is here before the committee, and that is if
- 857 we can -- and under the secondary amendment of the
- 858 gentlelady from California, if we can legislate prevailing
- 859 wage or define how that prevailing wage might be, then
- 860 necessarily we are distorting the marketplace.
- And so, if you have a supply of labor, and in this
- 862 country right now it appears to be short on highly skilled.

863 And I have supported the STEM legislation, and I think it

- 864 has its merits because of something actually that the
- 865 gentleman from Illinois said. It is a net positive to our
- 866 economy.
- It reduces the \$6.3 trillion in net loss as in
- 868 comparison to the Gang of Eight's bill that is emerging
- 869 apparently from the Senate today or tomorrow. But if you
- 870 put more people into the highly skilled categories, even if
- you calculate that under the gentlelady's second-degree
- 872 amendment, you necessarily suppress the value of those
- 873 skills for the people that are let us say American citizen
- 874 LPRs today.
- 875 We should recognize that that is the case. It is just a
- 876 slower action than it is if we let the marketplace
- 877 immediately react. Same thing takes place on the lower
- 878 skills, as the gentleman from Illinois said. When we have
- 879 an oversupply of low or unskilled labor, then you are going
- 880 to see those wages stay down.
- 881 If we had a short supply of people that are doing back-
- 882 breaking work, the wages for back-breaking work would go up.
- 883 And then the people of low and unskilled that were willing

to work hard could sustain themselves in this society and this economy, and we wouldn't have a cradle-to-grave welfare state.

887 So I see the contradiction between the right side and the left side of this committee today. The committee wants 888 889 to -- on this side wants to enhance the skilled positions, 890 which I recognize as a net asset to our economy. On the 891 other side, they want to enhance all the people that might come in under the idea that if anybody does an hour's worth 892 of work, it contributes to our GDP. Therefore, it is a net 893 894 positive.

So I just caution the Libertarians that say labor is a commodity that flows back and forth across the borders, and we are going to be okay with that. That is not going to be what happens.

This Congress will seek to legislate prevailing wage. I think it is a mistake for us to legislate prevailing wage.

I think the marketplace should settle that, and I think we should regulate the flow of population so that we can control our borders and have a higher demand in these

904 categories. And we can produce these skills at any level we

want, and it was demonstrated already with the nurses.

905

920

921

922

923

924

925

906 We had hearings before this committee that showed that 907 there were a shortage and coming in the future of 42,000 908 nurses. And I watched in my own district as several of our 909 institutions more than doubled their ability to turn out 910 nurses, and that little old Fifth District of Iowa, the 911 western third of Iowa did well more than its share to fill 912 that backlog. And I ask the question, what country needs nurses less 913 than we do? And I don't know that there is such a "yes" 914 915 answer to that particular question. So what we are doing is 916 we are distorting the labor supply in other countries as well. We are distorting the skill supply in other countries 917 918 as well. 919 What country is more capable of training and raising its

own than the United States of America? I make these points

not to oppose the gentlelady's second-degree amendment, but

that might be looking in that look at this thing on balance

and think of this in terms of what kind of a country we are

and become, and what are the principles we are doing that

just to ask the members of this committee and any public

- 926 on?
- 927 And I would yield to the gentleman from New York, I
- 928 believe.
- 929 Okay. Then in any case, then I would just simply yield
- 930 back the balance of my time.
- 931 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman.
- 932 For what purpose does the gentleman from New York seek
- 933 recognition?
- 934 Mr. Nadler. Strike the last word.
- 935 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 936 minutes.
- 937 Mr. Nadler. Thank you.
- 938 Mr. Chairman, I just want to comment on the comments we
- 939 just heard from the gentleman from Iowa. Franklin Delano
- 940 Roosevelt said that human labor must never be considered a
- 941 commodity. Human labor is more than a commodity.
- 942 And the gentleman just did explain what to me is an
- 943 appalling philosophy. If the free market, which we exalted,
- 944 which he exalts above all, were to value human labor at 30
- 945 cents a day, then that is what you pay. And people starve,
- 946 and that is too bad.

947 We do use government to modify the free market when 948 necessary so that we have minimum wage laws and maximum hour 949 laws and child labor laws and worker occupation safety and 950 health laws. Because the free market left to itself 951 dictated, history tells us dictated 6-year-olds working for 952 pitiless wages and people dying for unsafe working 953 conditions. And we said, no, we do not bow before the almighty god 954 of the free market as if it is an idol. The free market is 955 956 an important thing, but it is not the only thing. And we 957 must use the collective efforts of all of us together, which 958 is government, to rein in the free market, when the free 959 market would otherwise dictate poverty wages or dumping all 960 of the -- under the free market if two people have factories next to each other, and one dumps all the crud in the river 961 962 and the other doesn't, then the first fellow is going to 963 outcompete the second fellow, which is why we have to have environmental laws that are externalities from the 964 economists' lingo. In the language of the economists, these 965 966 are externalities. 967 The free market doesn't take account of damage done to

- 968 the commons, to the air, the water, whatever, the
- 969 environment. And it can lead -- it can lead to very good
- 970 results, and we should use the free market, and we do. But
- 971 we have to place limits on it, on those things that it can't
- 972 deal with. And it can't deal with externalities, with the
- 973 environment. It can't deal with safety.
- 974 It may be that under the free market that someone could
- 975 make a big profit by allowing unsafe products into the
- 976 marketplace, and people die from that. We have to rein in
- 977 the free market, and human labor must not be regarded as
- 978 simply a commodity because people are not commodities.
- 979 I yield back.
- 980 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 981 from Utah seek recognition?
- 982 Mr. Chaffetz. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last
- 983 word.
- 984 Chairman Goodlatte. Before I recognize the gentleman, I
- 985 want to note for all the Members that the gentlewoman from
- 986 California's modest bipartisan amendment has stimulated
- 987 quite a lot of discussion.
- 988 [Laughter.]

Ohairman Goodlatte. So the Members should note that we

- 990 are still on the first amendment, and we have 26 so far.
- 991 And the gentleman from Utah is recognized for 5 minutes.
- 992 Mr. Chaffetz. I appreciate the generous introduction to
- 993 my comments and will be sure to make them brief, if none at
- 994 all.
- 995 Mr. Chairman, look, I do think it is worth noting in
- 996 relation to maybe some of the comments that were made
- 997 earlier. I appreciate that we are here and that we are
- 998 doing this, and I applaud you, former Chairman Smith,
- 999 Chairman Issa, the fact that we are moving this forward.
- 1000 I came in in the 111th Congress, which wasn't too long
- 1001 ago. I will remind a lot of the Members on this dais the
- 1002 Democrats had the House, the Senate, and the presidency.
- 1003 You had a President who promised to move immigration reform
- 1004 in his first year, and they did nothing. I sat on that
- 1005 Subcommittee on Immigration for 2 years. We didn't do a
- 1006 single bill on immigration.
- 1007 And I applaud Chairman Smith for helping to move
- 1008 legislation, legislation he helped him with. We did pass a
- 1009 high-skilled immigrant bill last year. And last term, we

```
1010 did pass it, very bipartisan, went to the floor of the
1011 House. Only 15 Members in the House of Representatives
```

- 1012 voted against it. That is about as bipartisan as you get.
- 1013 The United States Senate with Harry Reid, the President
- 1014 of the United States, did nothing. We shouldn't have to
- 1015 have gone through this. This should have been solved
- 1016 before. And I do appreciate Chairman Smith, this committee,
- 1017 the House of Representatives, for moving important
- 1018 legislation that would have helped solve part of this
- 1019 problem.
- But I do applaud you, Chairman, for bringing it up
- 1021 again, for tackling this. We have talked about ag workers.
- 1022 In fact, we did that before we did this bill. We are doing
- 1023 other bills that deal with border security and safety. I
- 1024 applaud the Homeland Security Committee. I sit on that
- 1025 committee. Chairman Smith sits on that committee.
- 1026 We passed that out unanimously. There are things
- 1027 moving, but I do appreciate the leadership of this committee
- 1028 and this House. We are actually now doing something here
- 1029 that I do hope will produce a fruitful result.
- 1030 And with that, I yield back.

1031 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman for

- 1032 his very generous comments.
- 1033 And the question occurs on the amendment offered by the
- 1034 gentlewoman from California.
- 1035 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- 1037 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 1038 manager's amendment is amended by the Lofgren amendment.
- 1039 For what purpose does the gentleman from Iowa seek
- 1040 recognition?
- 1041 Mr. King. Mr. Chairman, I have a second-degree
- 1042 amendment at the desk.
- 1043 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 1044 amendment.
- 1045 Ms. Deterding. Amendment offered by Mr. King to the
- 1046 amendment offered by Mr. Goodlatte. Strike the matter
- 1047 proposed by the amendment with respect to pages --
- 1048 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment to
- 1049 the amendment will be considered as read.
- 1050 [The amendment of Mr. King follows:]
- 1051

1052 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

- 1053 5 minutes to explain his amendment.
- 1054 Mr. King. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 1055 This amendment goes to a specific place in the second-
- 1056 degree amendment, second-degree Goodlatte amendment that
- 1057 increases from the base bill the number of adult siblings
- 1058 that in the base bill, it was a minus 65,000 under the Issa
- 1059 bill. The Goodlatte amendment increases it by 65,000. That
- 1060 is for 10 years. That totals 650,000.
- 1061 And I can see some priorities here that we might be able
- 1062 to go down into perhaps, but the bottom line for me is that
- 1063 we are watching, as we have let me say a threadbare
- 1064 statement of 11 million people in this country that are here
- 1065 illegally. That statement has been rolling around here
- 1066 since it was 12 million here illegally when I came to this
- 1067 Congress, and perhaps as many as 4 million people a year
- 1068 cross the border illegally.
- 1069 Whatever that number is, I can't believe that it is less
- 1070 than it was when I came to this Congress, given all the
- 1071 illegal immigration that we have had. And yet, as we see
- 1072 the Senate and perhaps a movement within the House,

- 1073 preparing to grant amnesty to 11 or more million people,
- 1074 which I think could easily double, and more likely triple,
- 1075 if we can't get our illegal immigration under control, then
- 1076 I think it is an inappropriate time for us to be increasing
- 1077 the legal immigration.
- 1078 I support actually the underlying bill in its entirety,
- 1079 and I support the philosophy that Mr. Issa brings to the
- 1080 table. But I can't support legislation that increases the
- 1081 net number, and at least not and until we can get illegal
- 1082 immigration under management and control.
- 1083 So I don't disagree with the philosophy. I just simply
- 1084 can't support a bill that increases the numbers. And so,
- 1085 what we do is we strike that 65,000 per year for 10 years
- 1086 that is part of the Goodlatte amendment, and it reverts then
- 1087 that section of it back to the underlying Issa bill, which I
- 1088 do support.
- 1089 And I also wanted to add this little piece. I am a
- 1090 little concerned if Darrell Issa had two goals when he came
- 1091 to this committee. If he should achieve them both, he might
- 1092 very well decide there is not a reason to come back to this
- 1093 Congress. So I am not trying to kill anything for that

- 1094 purpose. I would like to give him his goal, but his
- 1095 original goal didn't include that extra 65,000 for 10 years.
- 1096 So I would urge adoption of my second-degree amendment.
- 1097 Mr. Issa. Would the gentleman yield?
- 1098 Mr. King. And I would yield to the gentleman from
- 1099 California.
- 1100 Mr. Issa. Well, first of all, I find plenty of meaning,
- 1101 plus I am getting enough input on patent reform from the
- 1102 last one we did that we may need another one. But sans
- 1103 that, I share with the gentleman his concern, and I would
- 1104 hope that because I can't support this, that he could
- 1105 understand that being neutral is the goal. And I believe in
- 1106 perpetuity, we are neutral.
- 1107 But recognizing that there are 2.4 or 2.5 million people
- 1108 who got into a line in a failed system, but they got into a
- 1109 line. And leaving some hope for the, if you will, the
- 1110 remaining portion, a small portion of those who got in this
- 1111 line, a 40-year line that never is going to be filled, by
- 1112 having a 10-year phase-out for those who signed up, paid
- 1113 their fees, and they are in line seems to be the middle
- 1114 ground.

1115	And I appreciate that when we talk about 11 million
1116	people who want to get to the front of a line in many cases
1117	that they weren't in. And I know people talk about the back
1118	of the line, but the truth is these 2.4 million people are
1119	in the line. We are going to effectively reduce this 2.4
1120	million to 65,000.
1121	And as you and I talked before the markup, my goal is to
1122	work with language similar to the Senate that would pick
1123	within those 650,000 people those who would be most
1124	appropriate, based on education, capability, current
1125	employability, and so on. And I hope, regardless of how the
1126	vote goes on this, that you and I can work on that portion
1127	because I think that is a point you made that is extremely
1128	good.
1129	And I do believe that one of the goals of this committee
1130	should be to stop reunification of people who choose to
1131	break up their families by coming to America. That is
1132	really the goal that I think you are concerned about because
1133	in the long run, if we continue saying we will take you, and
1134	then through a chain, we will take everyone who ever knew
1135	you, that is wrong. And this sibling category is one that T

- 1136 believe was that way.
- 1137 Mr. King. Reclaiming my time, and I appreciate the
- 1138 gentleman from California in bringing this legislation and
- 1139 his comments, and I think that we would agree that there is
- 1140 another 2.4 million or more people in other lines that are
- 1141 also not inside this country. That number is roughly 5
- 1142 million people who are in line outside the United States
- 1143 following the law, waiting patiently. And to put 11 or more
- 1144 million people ahead of them I think is an injustice as
- 1145 well.
- 1146 But I am running out of time. So I am just simply going
- 1147 to urge adoption of my amendment, which brings this numbers
- 1148 neutral and takes us back to the underlying Issa bill, and I
- 1149 hope that he is convinced that he was right the first time,
- and I would yield back the balance of my time.
- 1151 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair recognizes himself in
- 1152 opposition to the amendment.
- 1153 The chair recognizes and thanks the gentleman from Iowa
- 1154 for his efforts to try to find a way to keep the matter
- 1155 numbers neutral. However, the reality is that when you talk
- about all the people that we haven't talked about yet,

1157 people who are unlawfully present in the United States, in 1158 my opinion, they do not stand ahead of 2.4 million people 1159 who abided by the law and got in line. 1160 And we have made a determination, and I think it is the 1161 correct determination, to eliminate that category so that 1162 there will be no new people added to that line once this 1163 bill is adopted and becomes law. But that doesn't change the fact that some of those people have been in that line 1164 for decades. And to simply turn it off and say you followed 1165

- 1168 eliminate it entirely, I think is wrong.
- So I want to continue to work with the gentleman, with

the law, you abided by the law, and you have walked step by

step up to the line. But no, we are going to change it and

- 1170 the gentleman from California, Mr. Issa, and anyone else
- 1171 interested in solving this problem to make sure that it is
- 1172 done in a fair way. But simply eliminating those benefits
- 1173 altogether, which is what would happen if the manager's
- 1174 amendment were defeated or the amendment by Mr. King were
- 1175 adopted, I think that is too harsh on people who have abided
- 1176 by the law.

1166

1167

1177 And therefore, I have to oppose the gentleman's

- 1178 amendment. If he wants to withdraw it, I would be happy to
- 1179 work with him going forward. If he wants to vote on it, the
- 1180 committee will works its will.
- I think he wants the committee to work its will.
- 1182 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 1183 seek recognition?
- 1184 Ms. Chu. To strike the last word.
- 1185 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 1186 minutes.
- 1187 Ms. Chu. I am totally opposed to this second-degree
- 1188 amendment, and I have a second-degree amendment of my own on
- 1189 the subject. It is simply cruel to tell immigrants who have
- 1190 been trying to come here and waited patiently for as long as
- 1191 24 years to bring their siblings over to say that they would
- 1192 be totally eliminated.
- 1193 And I give Mr. Goodlatte some credit for attempting to
- 1194 ameliorate the situation. But in reality, the fact that
- 1195 even with the manager's amendment, 75 percent of those who
- 1196 are in the backlog would be eliminated. It is cruel to far
- 1197 too many.
- 1198 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentlewoman yield? I

- 1199 understand what the gentlewoman is saying, but I don't
- 1200 believe that is correct. Because given the length of these
- 1201 lines, some of the people in the line are deceased. Some of
- 1202 the people in the line no longer wish to take them. Some of
- 1203 the people in the line may benefit from other categories and
- 1204 get out of that line and come over.
- 1205 So it is not 75 percent. It is probably more than the
- 1206 650,000 that we are making available for 10 years. But we
- 1207 are trying to find the fair solution to this, and I just
- 1208 want to note that it doesn't leave three-quarters of the
- 1209 people uncovered in the line. It is something less than
- 1210 that. We don't know exactly how many less.
- 1211 Mr. Smith of Texas. Mr. Chairman?
- 1212 Chairman Goodlatte. Do you yield back?
- 1213 Ms. Chu. I yield back.
- 1214 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentlewoman.
- 1215 The gentleman from Texas is recognized for 5 minutes.
- 1216 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- Mr. Chairman, I will yield my time to the gentleman from
- 1218 Iowa, Mr. King.
- 1219 Mr. King. I thank the gentleman from Texas for yielding

- 1220 time.
- 1221 And I have said in the past that if I am in a debate and
- 1222 I am not able to hold my position in debate, there is only
- 1223 two things to do. One is get better informed, and the other
- 1224 one is go back and reassess and perhaps reconfigure.
- 1225 And so, I can see that I have not yet convinced the
- 1226 gentleman from California, nor the gentleman from Virginia,
- 1227 and as they being two key principals in this point, I would
- 1228 make the point that I believe there is another way to get
- 1229 this accomplished. And I want to go back and do a little
- 1230 work on that in the interim while we are here deliberating
- 1231 on this bill.
- 1232 So I withdraw this amendment and yield back the balance
- 1233 to the gentleman from Texas.
- Mr. Smith of Texas. Okay. Mr. Chairman, I will yield
- 1235 back.
- 1236 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman.
- 1237 And the amendment is withdrawn. Are there further
- 1238 amendments to the manager's amendment?
- 1239 Ms. Chu. Yes. Mr. Chair, I have a second-degree
- 1240 amendment at the desk.

1241 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the amendment

- 1242 of Ms. Chu.
- 1243 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to the Goodlatte amendment to
- 1244 H.R. 2131, offered by Ms. Chu of California. In the matter
- 1245 proposed to be inserted on page 50, line 26 of the bill,
- 1246 strike "and shall apply" and all that follows through
- 1247 "October 1, 2023," and insert the following. "But an alien
- 1248 who is the principal or derivative beneficiary of a petition
- 1249 filed to accord status under Section 203(a)(4) of the
- 1250 Immigration and Nationality Act, as in effect on September
- 1251 30, 2013 --"
- 1252 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 1253 will be considered as read.
- [The amendment of Ms. Chu follows:]

1255

1256 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentlewoman is recognized

- 1257 for 5 minutes on her amendment.
- 1258 Ms. Chu. Yes, this second-degree amendment is formerly
- 1259 Amendment Number 6. And this amendment addresses the
- 1260 backlog issue.
- 1261 This is a bill that is supposed to be about ensuring
- 1262 American innovation and promoting high-skilled workers for
- 1263 our American companies. This is something I strongly
- 1264 support.
- 1265 But instead, this bill is about punishing those who have
- 1266 waited patiently in line for as long as 24 years to bring
- 1267 their siblings over. And this manager's amendment does
- 1268 little to help. While it does allow some siblings to join
- 1269 their families, with one fell swoop, it guts the backlog. I
- 1270 believe it eliminates 75 percent of those who have been
- 1271 waiting patiently in line.
- 1272 We just had a little dialogue on this. At the very
- 1273 least, it would screw over a million people. And this is
- 1274 something I find reprehensible. My amendment reverses this
- 1275 action by permitting every single person who has been
- 1276 waiting in the backlog all these years to stay in line, and

1277 it keeps the current 65,000 visas a year for backlog

- 1278 reduction.
- 1279 Why is sibling backlog reduction important? Well, I
- 1280 think about my mother. My mother was an immigrant from
- 1281 China who married my father, a U.S. citizen and World War II
- 1282 U.S. Army war veteran. She immigrated to America right
- 1283 before the revolution in China in 1948.
- 1284 She became a U.S. citizen, but she felt overwhelming
- 1285 grief regarding the fate of the family she left behind in
- 1286 China. Due to the revolution, the doors between America and
- 1287 China were shut right before -- right after she left, and my
- 1288 mother had only the barest of communication with her family
- 1289 for 25 years.
- 1290 Her father and mother were taken to prison. The mother
- 1291 was released, but her father, my grandfather died of
- 1292 untreated diabetes in prison. And her mother died soon
- 1293 thereafter.
- 1294 So she would have petitioned for her mother and father,
- 1295 but they were no longer alive. She petitioned instead for
- 1296 her siblings, and she waited patiently for years, if not
- 1297 decades, and finally she was able to get them over. They

1298 and their children are true successes in this society, 1299 owning their own businesses and/or becoming managers in 1300 high-tech companies in the Silicon Valley of California. Two and a half weeks ago, my mother passed away. But 1301 1302 her children and her siblings are her legacy. This bill 1303 doesn't just gut the family visa system by eliminating 1304 sibling visas, it takes it a step further. It take those who waited patiently in line, legally, for decades and 1305 1306 steals their opportunity to come here. 1307 Let me be clear. The bill as it stands tells immigrants 1308 who try to come here legally that it doesn't matter if they 1309 follow the rules. They will still be punished. Those who 1310 have been waiting for as long as 24 years will be told that 1311 their patience was nothing but wasted time. 1312 My amendment is about fairness. It allows all and not 1313 just a select few of the immigrants with approved petitions 1314 waiting in the sibling visa line to stay in line. It says 1315 that even if we change our laws, you won't be punished. My amendment is, in fact, very measured. It says simply 1316 1317 that you will still be in the backlog. You won't get in all

at one time. You have to wait. You have to wait through

1318

- 1319 the 65,000 visas per year that currently exist.
- 1320 By doing this, it would say that you can trust the rules
- 1321 set up by the American Government and that they won't pull
- 1322 the rug out underneath you to change the rules at the last
- 1323 minute years after you have waited in line.
- 1324 I urge adoption of my amendment, and I yield back.
- 1325 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair recognizes himself in
- 1326 opposition to the amendment.
- 1327 And just as I could not support the amendment offered by
- 1328 the gentleman from Iowa that would not address this 2.4
- 1329 million backlog at all, I cannot support the amendment
- 1330 offered by the gentlewoman from California that would
- 1331 address all 2.4 million.
- 1332 What this amendment proposes is the program stay open
- 1333 for up to 40 years because that is how long it might take to
- 1334 clear the backlog. That just doesn't make sense. As the
- 1335 U.S. Commission on Immigration Reform found, the
- 1336 extraordinarily large waiting list for siblings of U.S.
- 1337 citizens undermines the integrity of the legal immigration
- 1338 system.
- 1339 Extended waiting periods of a decade or more mean that

most siblings enter well into their working lives, limiting

1340

1360

1341 the time during which they can make a contribution to the 1342 U.S. economy. In addition, such long waiting periods simply 1343 encourage illegal immigration. It is inevitable that many 1344 aliens, when faced with decades on the sibling backlog, will simply come to the U.S. illegally and wait here. This 1345 1346 amendment would only encourage this. The concept of family reunification is meaningless in 1347 the context of green cards for siblings. Once an alien 1348 makes the decision to come to the U.S., it will be decades 1349 1350 before they will be able to bring their siblings to the 1351 United States. 1352 Let me give a concrete example. Suppose a student from 1353 the Philippines comes to the U.S. to go to college for 6 1354 years to get a bachelor's degree and a master's degree. Then let us say they are hired by an American employer and 1355 1356 work for that employer for 4 years on an H-1B visa before 1357 the employer is able to successfully petition for them for a 1358 green card. 1359 Once they receive a green card, they have to wait about

6 years before they can apply for and complete the

1361 application process to become a naturalized citizen. Then

- they can finally petition for a green card for their
- 1363 sibling, but a green card won't be available for another 23
- 1364 years.
- 1365 All told, it will be four decades before the sibling can
- 1366 come to the U.S., and it is simply ludicrous to call this
- 1367 family reunification. We have already provided in the
- 1368 manager's amendment that those aliens who have been waiting
- 1369 patiently and legally in line for the most years should
- 1370 retain access to sibling green cards.
- 1371 We keep the program open for a decade, but to keep it
- 1372 open for four decades simply doesn't make sense. And during
- 1373 that decade, we do not allow any new applications, any new
- 1374 petitions in the sibling category.
- 1375 In addition, after four decades, this amendment will
- 1376 result in increased legal immigration in the amount of
- 1377 65,000 a year in perpetuity. We simply can't -- we can't
- 1378 simply increase immigration levels without end, and
- 1379 therefore, I must urge my colleagues to oppose the
- 1380 amendment.
- 1381 Ms. Bass. Mr. Chairman?

- 1382 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 1383 gentlewoman from California, Ms. Bass, seek recognition?
- Ms. Bass. I move to strike the last word.
- 1385 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 1386 minutes.
- 1387 Ms. Bass. Mr. Chairman, I support Ms. Chu's amendment
- 1388 to protect sibling visas, and I urge my colleagues to
- 1389 support the amendment as well.
- 1390 Family values and family unity have long been integral
- 1391 components of our immigration system because family cohesion
- 1392 promotes financial growth of immigrant families.
- 1393 Nonetheless, the SKILLS Visa Act would weaken family unity
- 1394 and the economic vitality of immigrants by repealing sibling
- 1395 visas.
- 1396 Under current law, a citizen or green card holder can
- 1397 petition for immediate family, including a spouse, children,
- 1398 and siblings. We allow this because a strong and robust
- 1399 family unit is crucial to the social and economic success of
- 1400 immigrants.
- 1401 It is well documented that siblings often contribute
- 1402 time and money to family-owned businesses, ensuring their

1403 success. In addition, siblings often support their families

- 1404 by providing care for children and the elderly, allowing
- 1405 other family members to continue working, running businesses
- 1406 and contributing to our economy.
- 1407 Sibling visas help build strong families, and strong
- 1408 families help build a strong middle class. Ending sibling
- 1409 visas will hurt families. This is the only avenue for the
- 1410 immigration of siblings, and its elimination would damage
- 1411 the strong and robust family immigration system that is
- 1412 crucial to the economic success of families.
- 1413 Yield back.
- 1414 Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman?
- 1415 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 1416 from New York seek recognition?
- 1417 Mr. Nadler. Move to strike the last word, Mr. Chairman.
- 1418 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 1419 minutes.
- 1420 Mr. Nadler. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the
- 1421 amendment offered by the gentlelady from California, and I,
- 1422 frankly, don't understand the arguments of the chairman.
- 1423 As I understand the amendment, it would simply say that

1424 anybody who is already on the line can get in. It wouldn't

- 1425 reopen the line. So if all -- so the chairman says, well,
- 1426 they may have to wait a long, long time. Well, that would
- 1427 argue for increasing that.
- 1428 If we are saying that there is a given number of people
- 1429 on line, whatever that number is, 2 million people. I have
- 1430 no idea, but let us say it is 2 million people. And you are
- 1431 saying we want to shut the gate afterward, but we will let
- 1432 in those 2 million, might as well do it more quickly because
- 1433 of the very reasons that the chairman said.
- 1434 Now if you are saying we are going to keep the sibling
- 1435 program open for the future, then the question is how many
- 1436 per year, how many overall, et cetera. But if you are
- 1437 limiting it, and you are saying the number of people on line
- 1438 now, and there is this finite number, whatever that number
- 1439 is. But the problem is it takes so long to get in here. So
- 1440 reduce that amount of time that it takes to get in here if
- 1441 you have a finite number of people.
- But in any event, in any event, there is no reason. I
- 1443 mean, the chairman says we have a lower number. We think it
- 1444 will take care of most of all the people. Why not know it

1445 will take care of most of the people -- of all the people? 1446 Let the people in now, and if you think, by the way, if you 1447 think that while a certain number of people is going to be 1448 attritioned because there is too long a wait, and we want 1449 that, then don't change it at all. Let that amount of people in. Don't change the timing 1450 1451 or the number. If you think that it is important that people not wait for 40 years, which I would agree, then 1452 1453 increase the number annually, but limit it to that total. Now I wouldn't support all that. I don't think we 1454 1455 should shut the program. But if we are shutting the program 1456 in the bill, the gentlelady's amendment makes sense because 1457 if they are already on line it would be grossly -- and they have been waiting for years, it would be grossly unfair to 1458 1459 them and to their siblings in the United States who are or 1460 will become citizens to suddenly say you have been waiting 1461 in vain. 1462 The chairman, I think, recognizes that injustice and would provide a partial solution. The gentlelady would 1463 provide a total solution. And again, you have got a choice. 1464

You can, after we adopt the gentlelady's amendment, you

1465

1466 could increase the annual number so as to reduce the length

- 1467 of time or not, but it is the same total number of people.
- So I support the gentlelady's amendment. It makes
- 1469 logical sense. And I yield back.
- 1470 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman?
- 1471 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 1472 from California seek recognition?
- 1473 Mr. Issa. I rise in opposition to this amendment.
- 1474 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 1475 minutes.
- 1476 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, as we prepared for this markup
- 1477 and for trying to find common ground, this was a great point
- 1478 of compromise. Ten years, a decade is a long time to see
- 1479 who falls out and who stays in.
- 1480 If we stay with the gentlelady, my colleague from
- 1481 California's amendment, what we do is we say we are going to
- 1482 continue what most people believe was not a good idea, that
- 1483 this sibling category, notwithstanding there are other
- 1484 reasons that siblings may apply to come to America, but sort
- 1485 of the right to come simply because one of your relatives
- 1486 already is here, we are looking broadly -- and so are the

- 1487 Democratically controlled Senate -- we are looking at
- 1488 eliminating this category. And then remaining with a 40-
- 1489 year tail makes very little sense.
- Now I would say to the gentlelady that I was here when a
- 1491 lot of things were done with a 10-year tail, including the
- 1492 end of the inheritance tax, the end of a number of other
- 1493 taxes. And that 10 years came, and future Congresses, which
- 1494 I was honored to be in, dealt with it. I think poorly, but
- 1495 dealt with it.
- 1496 We are a compassionate nation. As we go through and
- 1497 that 10 years window comes, we -- this committee and others
- 1498 will clearly look at who is left in the backlog, what the
- 1499 characteristic is. But I certainly think that the
- 1500 gentlelady would agree that if we simply assumed today that
- 1501 we cut off this category and we go forward 40 years,
- 1502 somebody who is a sibling of an immigrant who already has a
- 1503 green card, and we will just assume that immigrant is 25 and
- 1504 their sibling is 23, we are talking about somebody who is
- 1505 going to be 63 years old, if I did my math right. We are
- 1506 talking about an unreasonable period of time.
- 1507 Now Mr. King and I have been discussing, and I am going

1508 to wind this up. We would like to create a merit situation

- 1509 where we can go through this category very quickly, and I
- 1510 will look forward to working with the gentlelady on perhaps
- 1511 those reforms.
- 1512 And I yield back.
- 1513 Chairman Goodlatte. Thank the gentleman.
- 1514 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 1515 seek recognition?
- 1516 Ms. Lofgren. To strike the last word.
- 1517 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 1518 minutes.
- 1519 Ms. Lofgren. I want to speak in favor of the
- 1520 gentlelady's amendment because I think it is just basically
- 1521 the fair thing to do. I also think it will be good for
- 1522 America.
- 1523 Now people have speculated about how many immigrants
- 1524 will come in, and the truth is we don't have a crystal ball,
- 1525 but I do have some data from the Department of State that is
- 1526 as of November of last year. There are 2,473,114
- 1527 individuals waiting in the sibling category, including a
- 1528 little over 174,000 from Vietnam, a little over 171,000 from

1529 China, a little over 188,000 from the Philippines, a little

- 1530 over 230,000 from India.
- 1531 We allocate under the law 65,000 visas a year. So,
- 1532 obviously, that doesn't very quickly work down the roughly
- 1533 2.5 million people in line. The State Department doesn't
- 1534 query the applicants on a regular basis. Once you pay your
- 1535 fees and you file your application, you merely wait.
- 1536 We have experienced a roughly 40 percent attrition rate
- 1537 in the past years under this visa category, and the reasons
- 1538 are many. People may have filed, but after they have
- 1539 waited, they have created lives for themselves in another
- 1540 country. They decide to think against it.
- But if you assume that 40 percent attrition rate is
- 1542 likely to go forward, with the bill with the manager's
- amendment, we have 1.5 million people waiting, 650,000 visas
- 1544 over the next 10 years. That would leave 850,000 people who
- 1545 have played by the rules, who paid their fees, who filed
- 1546 their applications, who have been waiting in line that will
- just be told you are out of luck.
- 1548 And I don't think that is the right thing to do, and I
- 1549 also think it is not good for America because if you take a

1550 look at the studies, immigrants, whether or not they come on 1551 a profession-based visa or whether they come through family visas, are twice as likely to start businesses in the United 1552 1553 States as Americans born in the United States. And these 1554 immigrant businesses include not only tech businesses, but nontech businesses. And they have grown at 2.5 times the 1555 1556 national average. 1557 So the immigrants that will come in under the family basis historically start businesses and create jobs and do 1558 good things for the country. There is another issue, and I 1559 1560 know it is not the intent of the committee. But ending the 1561 sibling category also will have the pernicious effect of 1562 being disadvantageous to women, particularly unmarried 1563 women. 1564 Approximately 70 percent of the immigrant women who come to the United States come through the family-based system, 1565 1566 and that is because in certain parts of the country, women 1567 do not have the same educational or career opportunities that men do. And so, under the current immigration system 1568 employment-based visas favor men over women by a nearly 1569 1570 four-to-one margin, but that is not the case when it comes

- 1571 to family-based immigration.
- 1572 So I think disadvantaging the 850,000 people who will be
- 1573 out of luck under the current system is not good for
- 1574 America. I don't think it is the kind of fair treatment we
- 1575 want to give to people who have lived by the rules that we
- 1576 have set out and who have realigned their lives to comply
- 1577 with our immigration laws.
- 1578 I would note also that, again, this is speculation, but
- 1579 as time goes forward, the attrition rate likely would
- 1580 increase because of age. And also I think it was Mr. Issa,
- 1581 but perhaps it was another Member who mentioned that
- 1582 individuals who wait a long time would become elderly. We
- 1583 need to recall that the public charge exclusions under
- 1584 Section 212 of the act are not repealed by this bell.
- So I just think that it is -- the gentlelady's amendment
- 1586 is the minimum fair thing to do. I think that we should
- 1587 adopt the amendment and be the kind of country that we all
- 1588 want to be, which is to continue standing up for the rule of
- 1589 law and allowing those individuals who have tried to comply
- 1590 with our law to do so.
- 1591 And with that, I yield back.

1592 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the

- 1593 amendment offered by the gentlewoman from California to the
- 1594 manager's amendment.
- 1595 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- 1596 Those opposed, no.
- 1597 In the opinion of the chair, the noes have it. The
- 1598 amendment is not agreed to.
- 1599 Ms. Chu. Ask for a recorded vote.
- 1600 Chairman Goodlatte. A recorded vote is requested, and
- 1601 the clerk will call the roll.
- 1602 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte?
- 1603 Chairman Goodlatte. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte votes no.
- 1605 Mr. Sensenbrenner?
- 1606 Mr. Sensenbrenner. No.
- 1607 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Sensenbrenner votes no.
- 1608 Mr. Coble?
- 1609 [No response.]
- 1610 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas?
- 1611 Mr. Smith of Texas. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas votes no.

```
1613 Mr. Chabot?
1614
    Mr. Chabot. No.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chabot votes no.
1615
         Mr. Bachus?
1616
1617
         [No response.]
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa?
1618
1619 Mr. Issa. No.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa votes no.
1620
1621
         Mr. Forbes?
1622
    Mr. Forbes. No.
1623
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Forbes votes no.
         Mr. King?
1624
1625
         Mr. King. No.
1626
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. King votes no.
1627
         Mr. Franks?
         [No response.]
1628
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gohmert?
1629
1630
         [No response.]
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan?
1631
1632
         Mr. Jordan. No.
Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan votes no.
```

```
1634 Mr. Poe?
1635 Mr. Poe. No.
1636 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Poe votes no.
       Mr. Chaffetz?
1637
1638
       Mr. Chaffetz. No.
1639 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz votes no.
1640 Mr. Marino?
       Mr. Marino. No.
1641
Ms. Deterding. Mr. Marino votes no.
1643 Mr. Gowdy?
1644
       Mr. Gowdy. No.
1645
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gowdy votes no.
1646 Mr. Amodei?
1647 Mr. Amodei. No.
1648
       Ms. Deterding. Mr. Amodei votes no.
1649
       Mr. Labrador?
1650 Mr. Labrador. No.
1651
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Labrador votes no.
        Mr. Farenthold?
1652
1653
    Mr. Farenthold. No.
```

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Farenthold votes no.

```
1655 Mr. Holding?
1656
    Mr. Holding. No.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Holding votes no.
1657
        Mr. Collins?
1658
1659
         Mr. Collins. No.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Collins votes no.
1660
1661
    Mr. DeSantis?
         Mr. DeSantis. No.
1662
1663
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. DeSantis votes no.
    Mr. Smith of Missouri?
1664
        Mr. Smith of Missouri. No.
1665
1666
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Missouri votes no.
1667
         Mr. Conyers?
         Mr. Conyers. Aye.
1668
1669
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Conyers votes aye.
1670
         Mr. Nadler?
1671
         Mr. Nadler. Aye.
1672
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Nadler votes aye.
         Mr. Scott?
1673
1674
      [No response.]
```

1675 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Watt?

1676	[No response.]
1677	Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren?
1678	Ms. Lofgren. Aye.
1679	Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren votes aye.
1680	Ms. Jackson Lee?
1681	[No response.]
1682	Ms. Deterding. Mr. Cohen?
1683	Mr. Cohen. Aye.
1684	Ms. Deterding. Mr. Cohen votes aye.
1685	Mr. Johnson?
1686	Mr. Johnson. Aye.
1687	Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson votes aye.
1688	Mr. Pierluisi?
1689	Mr. Pierluisi. Aye.
1690	Ms. Deterding. Mr. Pierluisi votes aye
1691	Ms. Chu?
1692	Ms. Chu. Aye.
1693	Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu votes aye.
1694	Mr. Deutch?
1695	Mr. Deutch. Aye.
1696	Ms. Deterding. Mr. Deutch votes aye.

```
Mr. Gutierrez?
1697
1698
         [No response.]
          Ms. Deterding. Ms. Bass?
1699
1700
          [No response.]
1701
          Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond?
          Mr. Richmond. Aye.
1702
1703
          Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond votes aye.
          Ms. DelBene?
1704
1705
          Ms. DelBene. Aye.
1706
          Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene votes aye.
          Mr. Garcia?
1707
1708
          Mr. Garcia. Aye.
1709
          Ms. Deterding. Mr. Garcia votes aye.
1710
     Mr. Jeffries?
1711
          [No response.]
1712
          Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Alabama?
1713
          Mr. Bachus. No.
1714
          Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus votes no.
          Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from North Carolina?
1715
1716
          Mr. Coble. No.
```

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble votes no.

1717

1718 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Arizona?

- 1719 Mr. Franks. No.
- 1720 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Franks votes no.
- 1721 Chairman Goodlatte. Are there other Members who have
- 1722 not voted who wish to vote?
- [No response.]
- 1724 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report.
- 1725 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chairman, 11 Members voted aye; 22
- 1726 Members voted nay.
- 1727 Chairman Goodlatte. And the amendment is not agreed to.
- 1728 The question occurs on the manager's amendment.
- 1729 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- 1730 Those opposed, no.
- 1731 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 1732 amendment is agreed to.
- 1733 The committee will stand in recess until 1:05 p.m., to
- 1734 give you a full hour.
- 1735 [Recessed.]
- 1736 Chairman Goodlatte. The committee will reconvene.
- 1737 When we recessed, we were considering amendments to H.R.
- 1738 2131.

1739 And for what purpose does the gentleman from Michigan

- 1740 seek recognition?
- Mr. Conyers. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 1742 desk and ask that it be reported.
- 1743 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 1745 Conyers of Michigan. Page 3, beginning --
- 1746 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 1747 will be considered as read.
- 1748 [The amendment of Mr. Conyers follows:]

1749

1750 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

- 1751 5 minutes on his amendment.
- 1752 Mr. Conyers. Thank you.
- 1753 This amendment addresses one of the key problems with
- 1754 the bill, the complete elimination of the Diversity Visa
- 1755 Program. In a bill that is supposed to be about providing
- 1756 green cards and other visas to advanced degree graduates of
- 1757 the U.S. universities in STEM fields, the elimination of
- 1758 this longstanding and important part of our immigration
- 1759 system is totally inappropriate.
- 1760 I think everyone on the committee knows that without the
- 1761 Diversity Visa Program, our immigration system would look
- 1762 very different, and not in a good way.
- 1763 Eliminating the Diversity Visa Program will drastically
- 1764 decrease immigration from African countries.
- 1765 And so I appeal to your better natures to join me in
- 1766 this effort.
- 1767 In recent years, almost half of the diversity visas have
- 1768 gone to African immigrants. But in the last fiscal year,
- 1769 only about 7 percent of the family and employment-based
- 1770 immigrants came from African families. And that percentage

1771 is higher than it was in the past, in large part because of

- 1772 the diversity program.
- 1773 The truth is that eliminating the Diversity Visa Program
- 1774 would seriously undermine African immigration to this
- 1775 country.
- 1776 The Diversity Visa Program, my colleagues, also plays an
- 1777 important foreign-policy role for the United States. At a
- 1778 hearing in 2011, a former ambassador testified on behalf of
- 1779 the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops that the
- 1780 program helps to sustain the idea of the American dream
- 1781 around the world. That was now-Ambassador Johnny Young that
- 1782 testified that, "The program engenders hope abroad for those
- 1783 that are all too often without it, hope for a better life,
- 1784 hope for reunification with family in the United States, and
- 1785 hope for a chance to use their God-given skills and
- 1786 talents."
- 1787 Also, each time the majority proposes to eliminate the
- 1788 diversity program, as was done several times in the 112th
- 1789 Congress, we hear that it poses a national security threat
- 1790 and is open to fraud.
- 1791 I hope we aren't faced with that, but I want to be

1792 clear, there is little credible evidence that the program

- 1793 threatens national security.
- 1794 Diversity visa beneficiaries undergo stringent
- 1795 background checks, just like any other immigrant. And the
- 1796 General Accounting Office in 2007 wrote that it found no
- 1797 documented evidence that diversity immigrants posed a
- 1798 terrorist or other threat.
- 1799 Former chairman of the Immigration Subcommittee in
- 1800 Judiciary, Bruce Morrison, some of you may recall, testified
- 1801 in 2005, "It is absurd to think that a lottery would be the
- 1802 vehicle of choice for terrorists."
- 1803 In addition, the State Department has actually taken
- 1804 many significant steps to cut down on fraud in the program.
- 1805 In fact, the most common type fraud we see in the Diversity
- 1806 Visa Program involves fraud on the potential applicants
- 1807 themselves, not fraud on our United States Government.
- 1808 When this committee marked up the misnamed Security and
- 1809 Fairness Enhancement for America Act, H.R. 704, in the last
- 1810 Congress, a bill that did nothing other than kill the
- 1811 diversity program, our colleague from Texas, Ms. Jackson
- 1812 Lee, offered an amendment directing the secretaries of

1813	Homeland Security and State to report to Congress on steps
1814	that could be taken to further eliminate fraud and security
1815	risk in the diversity program.
1816	Rather than vote to fix the program and defend legal
1817	immigration and diversity in our immigrant pool, every
1818	Republican on the committee who was present voted down this
1819	modest amendment.
1820	And so eliminating the diversity program has about as
1821	much to do with preventing fraud and protecting us from
1822	terrorists as it has to do with creating more green cards
1823	for scientists and mathematicians.
1824	And so I yield back the balance of my time, and urge the
1825	consideration of members in support this amendment.
1826	I thank the chairman.
1827	Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman and
1828	recognizes himself in opposition to the amendment, because
1829	it retains the Diversity Visa Program.
1830	The diversity program is rife with fraud and serves no
1831	legitimate purpose regarding immigration policy. The
1832	program is also called the visa lottery because the winners

1833 are determined through a computer-generated, completely

1834 random drawing. American immigration policy should be based 1835 on making sure this country admits immigrants who benefit 1836 the country and the economy. 1837 Admitting immigrants based solely on the luck of the visa lottery draw does little to serve the national 1838 1839 interest. Diversity visa recipients do not necessarily have 1840 the skills and education levels to contribute to society, 1841 and the State Department Inspector General has found that 1842 fraud is an ongoing major program issue in the DV program. 1843 The fraud and scams are perpetrated in several ways, 1844 including: one, by individuals who apply multiple times 1845 under fake names; two, by individuals who apply in the name of another individual, and if that name is selected by the 1846 1847 lottery, the scammer alerts the person, but holds the 1848 application information hostage in return for money; three, 1849 by those who force lottery winners to marry others so the 1850 others can get to the U.S.; four, by individuals who obtain 1851 fake identity documents in the name of lottery winners in order to emigrate to the U.S.; and five, by lottery winners 1852 1853 who enter into fraudulent marriages in order to get money in 1854 return for immigration benefits.

1855	A former State Department official told the Judiciary
1856	Committee that visa lottery fraud includes multiple entries,
1857	fraudulent claims to education and work experience, pop-up
1858	spouses and family members, relatives added after the
1859	application is submitted, and false claims for employment or
1860	financial support in the United States.
1861	Even the U.S. Departments of State and Homeland Security
1862	regularly release bulletins regarding scams in the Diversity
1863	Visa Program. Several U.S. Embassy London, Ireland, et
1864	cetera websites include a diversity visa fraud warning.
1865	The visa lottery program is also a national security
1866	loophole through which terrorists have entered the country.
1867	Hesham Hadayet, an Egyptian terrorist who killed two and
1868	wounded several others at Los Angeles International Airport
1869	on July 4th, 2002, was a lawful permanent resident who
1870	received his green card through the program.
1871	And a Pakistani national who received a diversity visa
1872	when his parents were selected for the lottery pleaded
1873	guilty in 2002 to conspiring to wage jihad by plotting to
1874	destroy electrical power stations, the Israeli Consulate,
1875	and other South Florida targets. He reportedly told his

1876 friends that he wanted to wage war against the United

- 1877 States.
- 1878 And individuals from countries designated by the State
- 1879 Department as state sponsors of terrorism are eligible for
- 1880 diversity visas.
- I urge my colleagues to oppose the amendment.
- 1882 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California,
- 1883 Ms. Lofgren, seek recognition?
- 1884 Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman, I would like to strike the
- 1885 last word.
- 1886 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 1887 minutes.
- 1888 Ms. Lofgren. I want to support Mr. Conyers' amendment
- 1889 and point out a few things that we should keep in mind.
- 1890 First, there was, at one time, a problem with fraud in
- 1891 this program. We should be very happy that the United
- 1892 States Government took very firm steps to address those
- 1893 issues and basically solved them.
- 1894 For example, you can't do multiple applications any
- 1895 longer, because the applications are accompanied by
- 1896 photographs, and we are using facial recognition software so

- 1897 that you can't do more than one application.
- 1898 The idea, if you are a terrorist, that you would look to
- 1899 the Diversity Visa Program as your way to get into the
- 1900 United States is absurd. There are 50,000 visas a year.
- 1901 There have been years when 10 million or 20 million people
- 1902 applied for those 50,000 visas.
- 1903 If you had an intent to do harm to the U.S., you would
- 1904 go for a visa that gives you entry to the U.S. with some
- 1905 certainty, a visitor's visa, or you might try to get a
- 1906 student visa. You would not join a lottery where 10 million
- 1907 or 20 million people are with you for the 50,000 visas
- 1908 available.
- 1909 The scams that have existed in the past have, for the
- 1910 most part -- I would say entirely -- have been defeated,
- 1911 although there are sometimes efforts to cheat the
- 1912 applicants, for example.
- 1913 What I want to talk about is the underlying issue of why
- 1914 it is important to have diversity.
- 1915 I am actually not totally in love with the diversity
- 1916 visa lottery, because it is a lottery. But until we have
- 1917 some other mechanism in place to make sure that we have

1918 diversity moving forward in our visa system, then the

- 1919 diversity visa lottery is something that we should not
- 1920 eliminate.
- 1921 I think it is worth noting, just in terms of the
- 1922 numbers, in Africa, about half of these visas do in fact go
- 1923 to Africa, we have currently in the queue on the family side
- 1924 117,803 individuals. If you pull out the sibling category,
- 1925 there are about 53,000 individuals for all family-based
- 1926 immigration in the queue from Africa.
- 1927 I think that shows the actual very small number of
- 1928 individuals that are coming in from Africa. And it is
- 1929 important -- and it has been a value of our immigration
- 1930 system since 1965, and it is a value of our country for the
- 1931 last hundreds of years -- that we value diversity.
- 1932 And to eliminate the diversity visa without providing
- 1933 some other way to assure ourselves that people from Africa,
- 1934 the continent of Africa, will continue to be part of the
- 1935 rich immigrant picture of our country, I just think it is a
- 1936 terrible mistake.
- 1937 I would note also that although there is a lottery, but
- 1938 in order to apply for the lottery, you have to be born in a

1939 country that has not been substantial immigration. So it is

- 1940 not open to anyone, and you have to have at least a high
- 1941 school diploma or a skill set in demand.
- 1942 I think that is why, when the Congressional Research
- 1943 Service took a look at the diversity visa immigrants a
- 1944 number of years ago, they found that the DV immigrants were
- 1945 2.5 times more likely to report managerial and professional
- 1946 occupations than all other lawful permanent residents.
- 1947 At a later point in the proceedings, I will talk about
- 1948 an alternative plan to provide for diversity in our visa
- 1949 system, because our goal is not to have the diversity visa
- 1950 lottery. Our goal is to have diversity. And there may be
- 1951 more than one way to do that, but until we have achieved
- 1952 that goal, to eliminate the Diversity Visa Program I think
- 1953 is a mistake.
- 1954 We have had a bad week, in terms of racial equality,
- 1955 with the decisions of the Supreme Court. I think it is
- 1956 important that we not aggravate the problems of equality as
- 1957 we move through this bill.
- 1958 I think rejecting Mr. Conyers' amendment --
- 1959 Mr. Conyers. Would the gentlelady yield?

- 1960 Ms. Lofgren. I would certainly yield.
- 1961 Mr. Conyers. I want to thank her as ranking
- 1962 subcommittee member, for the great job she has done.
- 1963 I am really trying to wrap my head around why a bill
- 1964 about visas for advanced degree STEM graduates has to
- 1965 eliminate an entirely unrelated visa category.
- 1966 Ms. Lofgren. Reclaiming my time, I think it appears
- 1967 that it is part of the zero-sum game that the majority is
- 1968 engaged in, and that because they are unwilling to actually
- 1969 fully fulfill the needs of our economy through allocation of
- 1970 permanent resident visas, they are poaching on family visas
- 1971 and the diversity visa as a source of visas in their zero-
- 1972 sum game.
- 1973 But if I could just conclude, Mr. Chairman, I just think
- 1974 that it would be an unfortunate mistake to eliminate the one
- 1975 provision in immigration law that specifically is oriented
- 1976 toward diversity and has the impact of providing half of its
- 1977 visas to Africa.
- 1978 I just think it would be a very serious mistake for the
- 1979 committee, and I would urge all of us to support Mr.
- 1980 Conyers' amendment. And I yield back.

1981 Chairman Goodlatte. The time of the gentlewoman has

- 1982 expired.
- 1983 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California,
- 1984 Ms. Bass, seek recognition?
- 1985 Ms. Bass. To strike the last word.
- 1986 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 1987 minutes.
- 1988 Ms. Bass. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 1989 I want to support the ranking member's amendment to
- 1990 preserve the Diversity Visa Program. The program was
- 1991 established to increase diversity among immigrants who come
- 1992 from countries that are underrepresented in terms of
- 1993 immigration to the United States.
- 1994 I believe the visas have helped U.S. become the largest
- 1995 and most diverse immigration system in the world, and that
- 1996 is something, frankly, that we should be proud of and should
- 1997 build on.
- 1998 The visas also help build goodwill around the world. I
- 1999 serve as ranking member on the Foreign Affairs Subcommittee
- 2000 on Africa, and I am very much aware of how important visas
- 2001 are to U.S.-African relations. It is my understanding that

2002

2020

2021

2022

around 50 percent of the visas' beneficiaries come from 2003 African countries and are people who work hard pursuing the 2004 American dream. And many of them become successful and 2005 contribute to relief efforts that then aid their home 2006 countries. 2007 Johnny Young, who is a former U.S. Ambassador to Sierra 2008 Leone and Togo, has said that the visas help shape the minds 2009 and hearts to regard the United States and the democracy 2010 that we enjoy as a beacon of hope and opportunity, and a 2011 leader in the world. 2012 And this is one of the reasons why I think these visas 2013 are important. 2014 My colleague from California mentioned the fact that 2015 there have been criticisms that the program provided an 2016 avenue for people to come in who are terrorists. And I 2017 think that aside from the information that she provided, 2018 that if you're going to come in to do harm to the United 2019 States, this certainly would not be the mechanism to come

in. You are participating in a lottery with hundreds of

But in addition to that, diversity visa winners are

thousands of other people.

2023 subject to the same immigration, criminal, and national 2024 security background checks that are applicable to everyone 2025 applying to become a lawful permanent resident. 2026 My colleague also spoke and acknowledged the fact that 2027 the program in the past had a lot of problems with fraud, 2028 but that those problems had been addressed. So it is 2029 actually something that we should be happy about, that a problem was identified, and it was corrected. 2030 2031 And one of the ways it was corrected was by requiring the submission of fingerprints and digital photographs to 2032 2033 identify duplicative and fraudulent applications, and by 2034 shifting from paper to electronic applications. 2035 Another criticism of the program is that it doesn't produce talented immigrants. But on the contrary, the 2036 2037 diversity visa winners are 2.5 times more likely to report 2038 managerial and professional occupations. 2039 Diversity visa winners bring talent and skills to the 2040 U.S. economy, and have just as much ambition and desire to 2041 contribute to this country as other immigrants. 2042 In my opinion, this program upholds the traditions of

our Nation and enriches our Nation by fostering the

2043

2044 diversity of thought, talent, culture that has made our

- 2045 Nation great.
- 2046 Furthermore, these visas, as I mentioned before, promote
- 2047 our goodwill and foreign policy interests. It is very
- 2048 positive to have an active diaspora here in the United
- 2049 States working to establish and promote our goodwill around
- 2050 the world.
- 2051 I yield back my time. Thank you.
- 2052 I am sorry, one other thing, I wanted to ask unanimous
- 2053 consent, if you don't mind, to place into the record a
- 2054 couple of letters, a letter from the Coalition for Humane
- 2055 Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles on H.R. 2131, the SKILLS
- 2056 Visa Act, if that is okay.
- 2057 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, it will be made
- 2058 part of the record.
- 2059 [The information follows:]

2060

2061 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman

- 2062 from Virginia -- well, I am going to go to California first.
- The gentleman from California?
- Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, I will be brief, because these
- 2065 are not new arguments. These are the arguments we saw on
- 2066 the House floor.
- 2067 I will join with my colleagues on the other side of the
- 2068 aisle in saying that, per se, the lottery is not the choice
- 2069 of terrorists. But it also is simply not the choice of
- 2070 skilled workers. It is not the choice of employers.
- 2071 Employers do not stand in line waiting to hire people
- 2072 who win the lottery.
- 2073 Additionally, I think it is reprehensible to sort of say
- 2074 this is a diversity visa when in fact this was a visa system
- 2075 designed by the late Ted Kennedy to ensure that Irish got
- 2076 here. And over the years, it has morphed.
- 2077 So you can claim diversity, but it was really about
- 2078 making sure that Irish still got here in numbers. And the
- 2079 last time I checked, Ireland is not part of the African
- 2080 continent.
- Now, I would join with my colleagues on the other side

- 2082 of the aisle to say, if you want to include diversity
- 2083 overall in over 1 million people who are allowed to come
- 2084 here, we should have that discussion. But, quite candidly,
- 2085 we are not getting diversity in our immigration system.
- 2086 Skills will be based on merit.
- 2087 But if you look at where we get our immigration, out of
- 2088 1,062,040 people in 2011, the biggest single chunk was
- 2089 nuclear family members of citizens and permanent residents,
- 2090 meaning family reunification, 419,000.
- Nearly half of all of our immigration is simply to bring
- 2092 together, and actually, if you include other relatives of
- 2093 citizens, far more than half, is simply bringing more of the
- 2094 same of whoever already came here.
- 2095 Ms. Bass. Will the gentleman yield?
- 2096 Mr. Issa. No, I will not. Not at this time.
- The fact is, that is not diversity-oriented, because it
- 2098 simply perpetuates the past. We should have a discussion
- 2099 about that.
- 2100 In the case of the high-skills labor, I am perfectly
- 2101 willing to work with all the members on both sides of the
- 2102 aisle to try to make sure that we are fair regionally around

- 2103 the world, and I look forward to --
- 2104 Ms. Bass. Will the gentleman yield now?
- 2105 Mr. Issa. Of course.
- 2106 Ms. Bass. So I wanted to ask you a question. It is my
- 2107 understanding that a large percentage of immigrants from the
- 2108 African continent and from the Caribbean do come in under
- 2109 this Diversity Visa Program. Is that not correct?
- 2110 Mr. Issa. Well, I am not going to play a game of --
- 2111 Ms. Bass. No, I am not playing a game. I am asking you
- 2112 a question.
- 2113 Mr. Issa. Ma'am, it is my time.
- I am not going to play a game on 50,000 out of 1
- 2115 million. The diversity is a name that people have chosen to
- 2116 give to the lottery. The lottery is really not about
- 2117 diversity. It is an alternative idea. It was created only
- 2118 a generation ago. And it has very little to do with
- 2119 changing the reality.
- 2120 You mentioned that nearly half of all people come in
- 2121 from Africa --
- 2122 Ms. Bass. Right.
- 2123 Mr. Issa. Ma'am, with all due respect, more than half

- 2124 of the people in the world and people underrepresented
- 2125 compared to Africans in this country come from places like
- 2126 Indonesia, India, China. If we want to have diversity,
- 2127 meaning equal representation based on population, we are
- 2128 going to have a lot more people from other areas.
- 2129 Ms. Bass. Will the gentleman yield?
- 2130 Mr. Issa. No, I won't.
- 2131 The fact is, the term "diversity" is not a true or
- 2132 accurate term. It is not about gaining diversity. It is
- 2133 about gaming the system. It has been for a long time. And
- 2134 many of you --
- 2135 Ms. Bass. Will the gentleman yield now?
- 2136 Mr. Issa. Would you please stop interrupting me?
- 2137 Many people have wanted to call it diversity and say,
- 2138 well, it is not about terrorism. I said it is not the
- 2139 primary choice of terrorists.
- 2140 What I want people to understand is, the reason that
- 2141 this is, by many of us, an area of reform is it is not about
- 2142 any one thing other than having a lottery.
- 2143 And for this member's case, I very strongly believe that
- 2144 bringing in 50,000 people who are tested for skills as part

2145 of the process and who come from all over the world is how

- 2146 we are going to achieve the kind of future America.
- 2147 I thank the chairman for his understanding, and yield
- 2148 back.
- 2149 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 2150 from Virginia seek recognition?
- 2151 Mr. Scott. Move to strike the last word.
- 2152 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 2153 minutes.
- 2154 Mr. Scott. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the
- 2155 amendment.
- 2156 The bill offsets some increases in the green cards of
- 2157 certain employment-based immigrants by eliminating the
- 2158 Diversity Visa Program that now provides a mere 50,000 green
- 2159 cards per year to immigrants from countries with low levels
- 2160 of immigration in the United States.
- 2161 The diversity program allows persons from countries that
- 2162 have historically not sent many immigrants to the United
- 2163 States to ensure our ability to grow and sustain a diverse
- 2164 Nation. And it also means, as the gentlelady from
- 2165 California has pointed out, that the hope of coming to the

2166 United States will remain alive and well all over the world,

- 2167 benefiting us as a Nation, because it puts us in a great
- 2168 light.
- 2169 We frequently heard about qualifications, and it has
- 2170 been pointed out, those in the Diversity Visa Program are
- 2.5 times more likely to report managerial and professional
- 2172 occupations than others. So there is no question on the
- 2173 qualifications and the kinds of immigrants that we get
- 2174 through the program.
- 2175 I just think it is a small portion. It helps our
- 2176 Nation, and it ought not be eliminated.
- 2177 Ms. Lofgren. Will the gentleman yield?
- 2178 Mr. Scott. I will yield to gentlelady from California.
- 2179 Ms. Lofgren. I thank the gentleman for yielding.
- I would just like to note that the name of this program,
- 2181 you can go to the USCIS or State Department, and you will
- 2182 see, for example, the 2013 diversity visa allocation. That
- 2183 is the name of it. The Diversity Visa Program, the
- 2184 diversity visa lottery.
- 2185 It is true that there was a special provision in the law
- 2186 at the outset that benefited people from Ireland. That

- 2187 provision expired after 3 years.
- 2188 The whole point of this program was to make sure that
- 2189 for countries where there was low immigration, less than
- 2190 50,000 for the prior 3 years, individuals could then attempt
- 2191 to become an immigrant to the United States through this
- 2192 diversity program. And the reason for it, and the rationale
- 2193 for it, was that we wanted to have the future of our country
- 2194 be kind of like the past of our country.
- 2195 We have an opportunity for people who want to be
- 2196 Americans from all over the world to come and join up with
- 2197 us and become Americans. That has really made our country
- 2198 very strong.
- 2199 We are particularly concerned at the impact on African
- 2200 immigration. As I mentioned in my prior statement, African
- 2201 immigration on the family side is very low. And it may be
- 2202 true, I think it is true, that the diversity visa lottery is
- 2203 not the only way to achieve diversity, but it is the only
- 2204 way we currently have to achieve diversity. And I will be
- 2205 talking about an alternate plan to achieve diversity later
- 2206 in the markup, but I do think to just say we are not going
- 2207 to care that half of these visas are emanating out to Africa

2208 -- it is really not a Caribbean issue. There were only 80

- 2209 visas issued to the Caribbean under the diversity visa
- 2210 allocation, because there is actually a lot of immigration
- 2211 from the Caribbean countries.
- 2212 But for Africa, this is a big deal. I think it would be
- 2213 very unfortunate to cut this off.
- 2214 And I would like to yield to my colleague from
- 2215 California, the former speaker of the California Assembly,
- 2216 because I know she had an additional point that she wanted
- 2217 to make.
- 2218 Oh, it is the gentleman's time from Virginia. I yield
- 2219 back to Mr. Scott.
- 2220 Mr. Scott. I yield.
- 2221 Ms. Bass. Thank you. I would just add on, I believe
- 2222 that my colleagues from California and Virginia emphasized
- 2223 the point that that might have been how the program
- 2224 originally started for the Irish, but I think it is very
- 2225 clear as to who benefits from that program now.
- 2226 And also that the people that come over from the African
- 2227 continent do come well-educated and seek managerial and
- 2228 professional jobs here and do quite well. One of the areas

- 2229 that we are working on is to try to promote U.S. business
- 2230 involvement on the continent, and one of the best ways to do
- 2231 that is working with the African diaspora here.
- 2232 So I believe that this program contributes to that,
- 2233 contributes to our own economy here, and I agree that it
- 2234 shouldn't be eliminated.
- Thank you.
- 2236 Mr. Scott. I yield back.
- 2237 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 2238 from Iowa seek recognition?
- 2239 Mr. King. Move to strike the last word, Mr. Chairman.
- 2240 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 2241 minutes.
- 2242 Mr. King. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- I am sitting here listening to this debate on what is
- 2244 labeled visa diversity lottery, and I have long agreed with
- 2245 the chairman that we should eliminate this. And I certainly
- 2246 maintain that position.
- But as I listen to the debate, I am hearing this word
- 2248 "diversity" come out over and over again. And it
- 2249 occurs to me that I don't think I know what that word means.

2250 It could be defined as someplace from geography. Maybe it

- 2251 could be defined as race. Maybe it could be defined as
- 2252 ethnicity. Maybe it could be defined as skin color. Maybe
- 2253 it could be defined by ideology. Maybe it could be defined
- 2254 by religion.
- 2255 And so we toss that universal word out called diversity,
- 2256 and I remain unclear as to what the minority means when they
- 2257 so universally use the term.
- 2258 And I would ask if the gentlelady from California might
- 2259 yield to a question, and perhaps try to answer that for me,
- 2260 because I know that she is the most astute on this topic.
- 2261 Ms. Lofgren. Which lady from California are you
- 2262 referring to?
- 2263 Mr. King. That would be Ms. Lofgren.
- Ms. Lofgren. There are three of us here.
- 2265 Mr. King. I just said the most astute, so I presume
- 2266 that you would know that.
- 2267 [Laughter.]
- 2268 Ms. Bass. I expect you to apologize for that.
- 2269 [Laughter.]
- 2270 Ms. Lofgren. Since I am the ranking member of the

- 2271 subcommittee, I will just say that in the current
- 2272 Immigration and Nationality Act, those eligible are based on
- 2273 geography, the country you were born in. And countries that
- 2274 have low levels of immigration in the prior 3 years, their
- 2275 citizens are eligible to apply.
- 2276 It is based on geography, but as it turns out, the
- 2277 geography that takes half the visas is Africa. So although
- 2278 the code talks about nations, the impact has also involved
- 2279 issues of race and ethnicity. And it is impossible to
- 2280 ignore that fact.
- 2281 So I hope that answers the gentleman's question.
- 2282 Mr. King. Reclaiming my time, and thanking the
- 2283 gentlelady from California, it really is a serious question.
- 2284 And also, it has political implications, like many serious
- 2285 questions do.
- 2286 It is curious to me that it is based on geography with
- 2287 regard to the country that you are born in, but we are
- 2288 referring to the continent of Africa within this dialogue.
- 2289 And I think that illustrates some of the confusion that one
- 2290 might have from this.
- 2291 And I would also point out that I am not of the opinion

2292 that real diversity is always embodied within those 2293 characteristics that I mentioned in the earlier part of my question. I think it is important for this country to have 2294 2295 diversity of thought, diversity of opinion, diversity of 2296 ideology, so that that can compete against each other. And 2297 I would like to see the day when those other characteristics 2298 that identify people with regard to geography, race, or ethnicity is completely erased in this country, and we can 2299 2300 just simply see ourselves as products of God's creation 2301 competing in a free world and society. 2302 I would yield to the gentlelady. 2303 Ms. Lofgren. I thank the gentleman for yielding. 2304 The entire Immigration and Nationality Act is organized around country of origin. For example, we have visas on the 2305 2306 family side that are allocated, and then they are divided up 2307 by where you are born, so that there are the same number of 2308 visas for India as there are for Iceland. 2309 I mean, it may be that we should throw out the entire 2310 Immigration and Nationality Act, which is based on national origin, but that is not what we are doing here today. We 2311 2312 are just eliminating the diversity visa, and I thank the

- 2313 gentleman for yielding.
- 2314 Mr. King. Reclaiming my time, I thank the gentlelady
- 2315 for her input, and I would point out that I really was right
- 2316 on the astuteness in my original observation.
- 2317 I will find another way to compliment the other
- 2318 gentleladies from California at a later date.
- 2319 But I also point out the accuracy of my statement, that
- 2320 when we refer to a continent as a source of diversity, as
- 2321 opposed to even a country or a nation, I would point out
- 2322 that then-Senator Teddy Kennedy announced that this
- 2323 legislation that emerged clear back in the early '60s would
- 2324 not change the ethnic composition of the United States, he
- 2325 really wasn't right on that particular statement.
- 2326 So some of this philosophy has changed over the years,
- 2327 and so has the utilization of the term "diversity," and I
- 2328 would get back to God's creation viewed according to content
- 2329 of our character.
- 2330 And I would yield back the balance of my time.
- 2331 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 2332 Mr. King. If I still have time, I yield.
- 2333 Ms. Lofgren. Just one further point, in the current

- 2334 Immigration and Nationality Act, the allocations are by
- 2335 country, but they are grouped by continent in the code.
- So if you go to the State Department and see the
- 2337 allocation, you will find Africa, Asia, Europe, Oceana,
- 2338 South America, Central America, and the Caribbean, and North
- 2339 America -- yes, the Bahamas, got 16 visas.
- 2340 So we are not making it up. That is the way the code is
- 2341 organized.
- 2342 Mr. King. Reclaiming my time, I would just comment that
- 2343 we have conflated the term.
- 2344 I would yield back.
- 2345 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman's time has expired.
- 2346 For what purpose does the gentleman from New York seek
- 2347 recognition?
- 2348 Mr. Jefferies. Move to strike the last word.
- 2349 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 2350 minutes.
- 2351 Mr. Jefferies. Thank you, Mr. Chair.
- 2352 I just rise in support of Congressman Conyers' very
- 2353 important amendment. And I would just point out a few
- 2354 things, as it relates to this discussion.

2355	First, the diversity visa lottery program clearly is
2356	designed to ensure that our forward-looking flow of
2357	immigration into this country is adequately represented from
2358	all parts of the world. So it is geographically based, but,
2359	of course, at different moments in time, depending on the
2360	immigration flow, certain parts of the world will
2361	disproportionately participate in the diversity program.
2362	It just so happens that at this current moment, because
2363	of the underrepresentation of countries from sub-Saharan
2364	Africa and, I would point out, parts of Eastern Europe,
2365	there is a disproportionate number of people coming into
2366	this country through this particular program.
2367	I think that is a good thing, because we should want to
2368	draw folks from all over the world who are compelled to
2369	pursue the American dream to make it here in this country
2370	because of what we have to offer. And America is stronger,
2371	I would think, because of that fact.
2372	And if you look at some of the empirical data, I think
2373	it was the CRS, as was mentioned earlier, when examining
2374	immigrants who have come to this country through this
2375	vehicle have found that they are more likely to find

2376 themselves in professional and managerial positions than any

- 2377 other form of lawful immigration.
- 2378 If you look at the educational attainment levels of
- 2379 people from the African continent, they have a higher degree
- 2380 of educational attainment on their way in, and when they are
- 2381 here in this country, than any other immigrant group. That
- 2382 is a good thing.
- 2383 And so we can have a real discussion about the
- 2384 importance of drawing people from all over the world, but we
- 2385 shouldn't throw out phrases such as a vehicle for terrorists
- 2386 to come into this country that have no basis in fact.
- 2387 As was pointed out, the people who secure a spot in the
- 2388 lottery don't automatically walk into this country without
- 2389 any examination. They are then subjected to background
- 2390 checks, criminal, immigration, national security before they
- 2391 are allowed to come into this great country of ours.
- 2392 We can talk about fraud, but the reference that was made
- 2393 earlier today related to the State Department I.G. report
- 2394 from 20 years ago in 1993.
- 2395 And as the very astute gentlelady from California, the
- 2396 former speaker, pointed out, the fraud issue has been

2397 addressed through a variety of different things, including

- 2398 fingerprinting and digital imaging technology that has been
- 2399 put into place.
- 2400 So let's have a legitimate debate on the value of this
- 2401 country drawing people from all over the world in an
- 2402 increasingly competitive global economy, with five of the 10
- 2403 world's fastest-growing economies that just happen to be on
- 2404 the continent of Africa, I join with my colleagues here in
- 2405 saying I think that is a good thing to bring economically
- 2406 productive people who aspire to pursue the American dream
- 2407 and will add tremendous value to this country.
- 2408 I support this amendment, and yield back the balance of
- 2409 my time.
- 2410 Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman?
- 2411 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 2412 gentlewoman from Texas seek recognition?
- 2413 Ms. Jackson Lee. To strike the last word.
- 2414 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 2415 minutes.
- 2416 Ms. Jackson Lee. It touches my heart to be able to hear
- 2417 the level of commitment and brilliance in terms of the full

2418 appreciation and understanding of the diversity visa and the

- 2419 vehicle that it is, and the cycle that it goes through that
- 2420 really does not corner or box it in to one distinct
- 2421 continuing group of nationalities that would have the
- 2422 opportunity to seek the diversity visa.
- 2423 Let me be very clear, I am always taught to speak well
- 2424 of the deceased, so let me make it very clear that Senator
- 2425 Ted Kennedy was both a champion of human rights and civil
- 2426 rights and fairness and equity.
- 2427 And I thank him, along with then-Chairman Rodino, for
- 2428 determining that in the scheme of the immigration process,
- 2429 that the particular format of family visas did not open the
- 2430 opportunities for Irish and Italian. There is no insult to
- 2431 that. That was the initial influx of using the diversity
- 2432 visa.
- 2433 As time has gone on, as many of my colleagues have said,
- 2434 you have seen nationalities change.
- 2435 And in respect to the issue of fraud, I hope it has
- 2436 already been placed in the record that, subsequently,
- 2437 reports have come to indicate that that fraud has been
- 2438 diminished, if it was at all, and that there are no current

- 2439 representations of fraud.
- 2440 The hideous tragedy of 2001 showed no one had come in on
- 2441 a diversity visa, one of the darkest moments of this
- 2442 Nation's history.
- 2443 But what I do see in the Nation's hospitals, scientists
- 2444 and businesspersons are Africans, those from the Caribbean
- 2445 or the extended African diaspora, many of whom participated
- 2446 in the diversity visa.
- 2447 It is interesting to hear my friends, and this bill that
- 2448 is getting ready to be voted on in the Senate, many of us
- 2449 want to make sure that we can fix that misunderstanding of
- 2450 the diversity visa, and would like to fix it here, would
- 2451 like the House members to understand that there is a
- 2452 continent now of 800 million to 1 billion persons, all of
- 2453 them with the respect of those of us who have traveled to
- 2454 the continent for the economic engine that the United States
- 2455 happens to be.
- 2456 As we draft onto the leadership of Ranking Member Bass,
- 2457 and those in the Senate, the African Growth and Opportunity
- 2458 Act, eagerly desiring to do trade with those in Africa, does
- 2459 it makes sense now to extinguish the light of hope to give

2460 them the opportunity to bring us their managers, their

- 2461 professionals, including their scientists, their medical
- 2462 professionals, their engineers, to be able to boost the
- 2463 economy here in the United States of America?
- Now, far be it from me to ask people to look closely at
- 2465 the diversity visa that includes some of the Eastern
- 2466 European countries today.
- 2467 But more importantly, this is a question of the heart.
- 2468 It is a question of whether or not we will accept that no
- 2469 matter what your color is, you can have diversity of
- 2470 opinion.
- I take issue with my good friend from Iowa, in the
- 2472 calmest of way, to suggest that if you happen to come with a
- 2473 particular ethnicity or racial definition, that you cannot
- 2474 think differently, that you cannot be a fiscal conservative,
- 2475 that you cannot enjoy the symphonies that are played in the
- 2476 halls of New York and Boston and Houston. That does not
- 2477 make sense.
- 2478 Mr. King. Will the gentlelady yield?
- 2479 Ms. Jackson Lee. The diversity visas amendment of the
- 2480 gentleman from Michigan is a forward-thinking response to

2481 comprehensive immigration reform, and I hope my colleagues

- 2482 on both sides of the aisle will find the value. And in
- 2483 doing so, recognize the service and the leadership of our
- 2484 former late colleague, Senator Ted Kennedy, my friend and
- 2485 all of our friend, and a friend of America.
- 2486 This is a right amendment, and I hope my colleagues will
- 2487 support it.
- 2488 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 2489 amendment offered by the gentleman from Michigan.
- 2490 All those in favor, respond --
- 2491 Mr. Johnson. Mr. Chairman?
- 2492 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 2493 from Georgia seek recognition?
- 2494 Mr. Johnson. I move to strike the last word.
- 2495 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 2496 minutes.
- 2497 Mr. Johnson. And I would start by yielding the floor to
- 2498 my colleague from Iowa, Mr. King, who I know to be a good
- 2499 man.
- 2500 Mr. King. Well, I thank the gentleman from Georgia for
- 2501 yielding.

2502 And I felt the urge to make the point that it appeared 2503 to me that there were large groups of immigrants in this 2504 country that perhaps have been stereotyped already as to their political ideology. And when I look at the result of 2505 2506 the votes over in the Senate, one could draw that 2507 conclusion. 2508 That was really my point, and I yield back. Mr. Johnson. Thank you. 2509 2510 And I would say that I appreciate the fact that our 2511 country has stood for diversity in its immigration policies.

- 2512 And that diversity, as the gentlelady from California,
- 2513 Ms. Lofgren, pointed out, is based on the continent.
- 2514 I would ask my friend from Iowa, do you believe that it
- would be wrong for us to exclude -- I see he has departed. 2515
- 2516 Okay.
- 2517 Well, I think it would be bad for our immigration policy
- 2518 to exclude people from a certain continent. I think, on the
- 2519 other hand, it would be good for us to have an immigration
- policy that would welcome diversity, world diversity, and 2520
- 2521 have an opportunity for folks from the continent of Africa,
- 2522 or any of the other continents, to be able to come and

2523 contribute to this potpourri that we call America. It would

- 2524 be bad to discriminate based on continent.
- 2525 So if you provide means for every other continent to be
- 2526 able to immigrate to this land of opportunity, but you
- 2527 exclude one, I think that that would be wrong.
- 2528 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- 2529 Mr. Johnson. I will in a second.
- 2530 That is why I support the gentleman from Michigan, the
- 2531 ranking member's amendment.
- 2532 And I would also say that it certainly is in America's
- 2533 economic best interests that we forge strong ties with the
- 2534 African continent. We do that through education, cultural
- 2535 exchange, business, with Africa, it having been said, being
- 2536 the continent of the 21st century.
- 2537 It means that the opportunities for economic opportunity
- 2538 there are quite great. With a country that has 6 percent of
- 2539 the Earth's total surface area and 20.4 percent of the
- 2540 Earth's total land area, we are talking about a place of
- 2541 abundant opportunity, not just for Africans, not just for
- 2542 the Chinese, who are taking full advantage, but for America,
- 2543 too.

2544 And so it benefits America when we can welcome people 2545 from Africa who tend to be higher educated, and they come to 2546 this country to increase their knowledge. Many of them want 2547 to return because they see that the opportunities in Africa 2548 are great, and they want to go back home and contribute to 2549 the development of their particular nation, and they take 2550 home America's values. They take home friendship with Americans. And they end up being willing trading partners 2551 2552 with America and American companies. 2553 So as I see it, it is really a great benefit to us all that we have diversity and diversity --2554 2555 Chairman Goodlatte. Will the gentleman yield? 2556 Mr. Johnson. I will in just a second. Diversity simply means that we --2557 2558 Chairman Goodlatte. The time of the gentleman has 2559 expired. 2560 The question occurs --2561 Mr. Richmond. Mr. Chairman, I would move --Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Michigan wishes 2562 a vote, but the chair would inquire of the gentleman from 2563

Louisiana, for what purpose he seeks recognition.

2564

2565 Mr. Richmond. I would move to strike the last word.

- 2566 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 2567 minutes.
- 2568 Mr. Richmond. Mr. Chairman, it saddens me to sit here
- 2569 and listen to the debate, and I won't get into justifying
- 2570 all the particulars. I think Mr. Jeffries of New York did a
- 2571 great job of articulating and pointing out red herrings,
- 2572 where they exist. So I don't need to talk about terrorism
- 2573 and background checks, and all those things.
- 2574 But as I sit here and I think back to the inscription on
- 2575 the Statue of Liberty, which is, "Give me your tired, your
- 2576 poor, your huddled masses yearning to breathe free," it
- 2577 seems like we have lost our way.
- 2578 If someone doesn't contribute economically to the
- 2579 country, if they don't have anything that they are bringing
- 2580 that can benefit us in terms of money, we don't want them.
- 2581 And I don't want that message to go out into society and for
- 2582 us to perpetuate that.
- 2583 So when we talk about diversity, it can be diversity in
- 2584 terms of anything. I think diversity is good, but we forget
- 2585 what makes this country great.

2586 And we always want to talk about American

- 2587 exceptionalism, but we don't want to talk about how we got
- 2588 there. We don't talk about the sacrifices. We don't talk
- 2589 about the blood, the sweat, the fact that this was not a
- 2590 perfect union, the fact that we had to do a bunch of things
- 2591 to make this country a better place.
- 2592 And because we have made it such a great place, people
- 2593 all around the world want to come here, and they want to
- 2594 share in that American dream. They want to participate.
- 2595 They want to make the country better.
- 2596 What we are saying is, if you are not bringing anything
- 2597 to us, don't come. We don't want you.
- 2598 And I would just assume, and I could be very wrong, that
- 2599 most of the people up here today came to this country at
- 2600 some point. So who are we to sit here and say we're here,
- 2601 nobody else can come unless you bring some value.
- 2602 And I don't want to be part of that conversation. And I
- 2603 will close quickly, because I know that my ranking member
- 2604 wants a vote.
- 2605 But I just think that somewhere along the line, we talk
- 2606 about all these things, and we have debates about the

2607 Christian right, we have debates about abortion, and we miss

- 2608 the very basic things in life about help your neighbor, love
- 2609 your neighbor, help your fellow man, your fellow woman. And
- 2610 we sit on this panel, and we say, if you are not a techie or
- 2611 engineer or mathematician, we don't really want you.
- 2612 So I would just urge my colleagues that when we talk
- 2613 about diversity, and I am very proud to be a member of a
- 2614 party that I think welcomes and challenges and promotes
- 2615 diversity, I would just say that it has an extreme value to
- 2616 the country.
- 2617 It makes us who we are, and we out to promote it. And
- 2618 we are not talking about numbers that we can't sustain.
- 2619 So with that, Mr. Chairman, I would urge my colleagues
- 2620 to do the right thing, at least in my mind, and support this
- amendment.
- 2622 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 2623 amendment offered by the gentleman from Michigan.
- 2624 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- 2625 Those opposed, no.
- In the opinion of the chair, the noes have it.
- 2627 Mr. Conyers. Recorded vote?

2628 Chairman Goodlatte. Recorded vote is requested, and the

- 2629 clerk will call the roll.
- 2630 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte?
- 2631 Chairman Goodlatte. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte votes no.
- 2633 Mr. Sensenbrenner?
- 2634 Mr. Sensenbrenner. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Sensenbrenner votes no.
- 2636 Mr. Coble?
- 2637 [No response.]
- 2638 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas?
- 2639 Mr. Smith of Texas. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas votes no.
- 2641 Mr. Chabot?
- [No response.]
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus?
- Mr. Bachus. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus votes no.
- 2646 Mr. Issa?
- 2647 Mr. Issa. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa votes no.

```
2649 Mr. Forbes?
2650 Mr. Forbes. No.
    Ms. Deterding. Mr. Forbes votes no.
2651
        Mr. King?
2652
2653
        Mr. King. No.
    Ms. Deterding. Mr. King votes no.
2654
2655 Mr. Franks?
2656
        [No response.]
2657
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gohmert?
2658
    Mr. Gohmert. No.
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gohmert votes no.
2659
        Mr. Jordan?
2660
Mr. Jordan. No.
Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan votes no.
2663
       Mr. Poe?
        [No response.]
2664
2665
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz?
2666 Mr. Chaffetz. No.
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz votes no.
2667
2668
    Mr. Marino?
```

2669 Mr. Marino. No.

2670 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Marino votes no.

- 2671 Mr. Gowdy?
- 2672 Mr. Gowdy. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gowdy votes no.
- 2674 Mr. Amodei?
- Mr. Amodei. No.
- 2676 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Amodei votes no.
- 2677 Mr. Labrador?
- 2678 Mr. Labrador. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Labrador votes no.
- 2680 Mr. Farenthold?
- 2681 Mr. Farenthold. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Farenthold votes no.
- 2683 Mr. Holding?
- Mr. Holding. No.
- 2685 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Holding votes no.
- 2686 Mr. Collins?
- 2687 Mr. Collins. No.
- 2688 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Collins votes no.
- 2689 Mr. DeSantis?
- 2690 Mr. DeSantis. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. DeSantis votes no.

- 2692 Mr. Smith of Missouri?
- 2693 Mr. Smith of Missouri. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Missouri votes no.
- 2695 Mr. Conyers?
- 2696 Mr. Conyers. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Conyers votes aye.
- 2698 Mr. Nadler?
- 2699 Mr. Nadler. Aye.
- 2700 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Nadler votes aye.
- 2701 Mr. Scott?
- 2702 Mr. Scott. Aye.
- 2703 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Scott votes aye.
- 2704 Mr. Watt?
- [No response.]
- 2706 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren?
- 2707 Ms. Lofgren. Aye.
- 2708 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren votes aye.
- Ms. Jackson Lee?
- 2710 Ms. Jackson Lee. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Jackson Lee votes aye.

- 2712 Mr. Cohen?
- 2713 Mr. Cohen. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Cohen votes aye.
- 2715 Mr. Johnson?
- 2716 Mr. Johnson. Aye.
- 2717 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson votes aye.
- 2718 Mr. Pierluisi?
- 2719 Mr. Pierluisi. Aye.
- 2720 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Pierluisi votes aye.
- 2721 Ms. Chu?
- 2722 Ms. Chu. Aye.
- 2723 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu votes aye.
- 2724 Mr. Deutch?
- 2725 Mr. Deutch. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Deutch votes aye.
- 2727 Mr. Gutierrez?
- 2728 Mr. Gutierrez. Yes.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gutierrez votes aye.
- 2730 Ms. Bass?
- 2731 Ms. Bass. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Bass votes aye.

- 2733 Mr. Richmond?
- 2734 Mr. Richmond. Aye.
- 2735 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond votes aye.
- 2736 Ms. DelBene?
- 2737 Ms. DelBene. Aye.
- 2738 Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene votes aye.
- 2739 Mr. Garcia?
- 2740 Mr. Garcia. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Garcia votes aye.
- 2742 Mr. Jeffries?
- 2743 Mr. Jeffries. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries votes aye.
- 2745 Chairman Goodlatte. Are there other members who wish to
- 2746 vote who have not voted?
- [No response.]
- 2748 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chairman, 16 members voted aye; 19
- 2750 members voted nay.
- 2751 Chairman Goodlatte. The amendment is not agreed to.
- The committee will stand in recess until 4 p.m., and we
- 2753 will also send that notice to members who may have left

- 2754 prior to our recessing.
- 2755 But 4 p.m., we will reconvene to consider further
- 2756 amendments to this bill.
- 2757 [Recess.]
- 2758 Chairman Goodlatte. The committee will reconvene.
- 2759 Under consideration are amendments to H.R. 2131.
- 2760 For what purpose does the gentleman from Wisconsin seek
- 2761 recognition?
- 2762 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at
- 2763 the desk.
- 2764 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 2765 amendment.
- 2766 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Mr.
- 2767 Sensenbrenner of Wisconsin. Page 67 after line 22, insert
- 2768 the following and conform the table of contents accordingly.
- 2769 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous
- 2770 consent that the amendment be considered as read.
- 2771 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 2772 will be considered as read.
- [The amendment of Mr. Sensenbrenner follows:]
- 2774

2775 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5 2776 minutes on his amendment. 2777 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Mr. Chairman, what this amendment 2778 does is it makes a small adjustment to the green card 2779 process by allocating 4,000 EB3 visas for registered nurses. 2780 Congress has repeatedly recognized that the shortage of 2781 nurses has a dramatic impact on the quality of care provided to our nation's health care consumers, and immigrant nurses 2782 2783 currently come in on green cards and on a direct path to citizenship and fully free to choose employers and job 2784 2785 placements as they choose without any need for additional 2786 regulation. My amendment continues that tradition, assuring 2787 that nurse immigration has the proper priority in the green 2788 card immigration system. 2789 We are in the midst of a shortage of registered nurses, and it is particularly acute in rural hospitals, and to 2790 2791 somewhat of a lesser extent in inner-city hospitals. By the 2792 year 2020, the RN workforce is forecast to fall by nearly 20 2793 percent below projected RN workforce requirements. The U.S. 2794 Department of Health and Human Services estimates that the

nurse shortage will reach 1.2 million in 2020. This

2795

2796

shortage must be taken seriously, especially with the Baby 2797 Boom Generation getting older, and the demand for RNs is 2798 expected to increase. 2799 The shortage not only creates a crunch on hospitals and other facilities trying to administer care, but it has also 2800 2801 contributed to nearly 24 percent of hospital deaths and 2802 injuries. Growing numbers of U.S. nursing graduates will provide most of the new supply that is needed, but a modest 2803 2804 number will be needed from abroad, especially those with 2805 experience in emergency and specialized care. This improves 2806 the green card access but also will increase the competition 2807 for green cards within the EB3 category in which nurses are 2808 slotted due to increased numbers of H1Bs at the bachelor's 2809 degree level. 2810 Now, we are talking about a 1.2 million nurse shortage by 2020, and what this does is provide about 28,000 2811 2812 additional visas, or 24,000 additional visas for nurses in 2813 the HB3 category. So we are not talking about a flood of nurses coming in, but this is something that is critical 2814 within the category of rural hospitals and, to a lesser 2815 2816 extent, inner-city hospitals.

2817 The amendment also says that in the event that all of

- 2818 these visas are not used, the excess go into the regular HB3
- 2819 priority list so that there will be no unused visas that
- 2820 will be lying around should there not be the demand for the
- 2821 4,000 visas a year.
- I think this is a reasonable way of going about dealing
- 2823 with this issue, and I would ask for the support of this on
- 2824 both sides of the aisle and yield back.
- 2825 Mr. Conyers. Would the gentleman yield?
- 2826 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Yes, I yield.
- 2827 Mr. Conyers. Would the gentleman yield? Is there a
- 2828 special reason that we are emphasizing rural hospitals?
- 2829 Mr. Sensenbrenner. That is where the shortage is the
- 2830 most acute.
- 2831 Chairman Goodlatte. But it also covers medically
- 2832 underserved areas.
- 2833 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Yes. It does also have medically
- 2834 underserved areas, and that does not necessarily have to be
- 2835 in a rural area but it can be in any area that is medically
- 2836 underserved.
- 2837 Mr. Conyers. Thank you.

- 2838 Mr. Issa. Would the gentleman further yield?
- 2839 Mr. Sensenbrenner. I yield.
- 2840 Mr. Issa. I thank the gentleman. The way you have
- 2841 worked out this sensible amendment is really in keeping with
- 2842 what we are doing in the bill with doctors and recognizing
- 2843 that although nursing per se may not have a great shortage,
- 2844 in these rural and underserved areas they do, and this is a
- 2845 great compromise. And certainly since they remain within
- 2846 the EB3 category, we are elevating them based on the
- 2847 opportunity to use the skills without changing category, and
- 2848 I thank you for your kind work on that.
- 2849 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 2850 Mr. Sensenbrenner. I yield if I have any time left.
- 2851 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the gentleman is
- 2852 recognized for 1 additional minute in the hopes that he will
- 2853 yield to the gentlewoman and to me.
- 2854 Mr. Sensenbrenner. I yield.
- 2855 Ms. Lofgren. I want to indicate support for this
- 2856 amendment, and I do so with some reservations because
- 2857 although the case made by Mr. Sensenbrenner is a powerful
- 2858 and accurate one, to the extent that you elevate any

```
2859
      category in the third preference, you are disadvantaging
2860
      others, and that is because there aren't enough visas to go
2861
      around. So to some extent, with the per-country cap being
2862
      lifted, we go to about a 12-year delay overall with the
2863
      additional visas, where ball-parking it is probably about a
2864
      nine-year delay on a bachelor of science, for example, in
2865
      computer science after this bill passes.
           But I think that the compelling case made by Mr.
2866
       Sensenbrenner should be respected, and therefore I would
2867
      like to note that I intend to vote in favor of the amendment
2868
2869
      with the hopes that as this process moves forward, that we
2870
      can get additional visas in the third preference category
2871
      that will also help accommodate the other computer
      scientists and the like. I thank the gentleman --
2872
2873
           Mr. Sensenbrenner. I thank the gentlewoman from
      California for her support.
2874
2875
           Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
2876
           Mr. Sensenbrenner. I yield to the Chairman.
           Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman, and I
2877
2878
      support the amendment as well. While there may or may not
2879
      be a nursing shortage currently, there certainly have been
```

2880 shortages in the past and are likely to be shortages in the

- 2881 future as more and more Americans retire. This amendment
- 2882 simply allows up to 4,000 nurses a year to get expedited
- 2883 third preference green cards if they will work in rural or
- 2884 medically underserved areas. The nurses will still have to
- 2885 go through labor certification to show that there are no
- 2886 qualified U.S. workers available, and I support the
- 2887 amendment.
- 2888 Mr. Sensenbrenner. I thank the gentleman, and I yield
- 2889 back.
- 2890 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 2891 amendment offered by the gentleman from Wisconsin.
- 2892 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- In the opinion of the Chair, the eyes have it. The
- 2895 amendment is agreed to.
- 2896 Mr. Cohen. Mr. Chairman?
- 2897 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 2898 from Tennessee seek recognition?
- 2899 Mr. Cohen. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I have an
- 2900 amendment at the desk.

2901 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the

- amendment.
- 2903 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Mr.
- 2904 Cohen of Tennessee.
- 2905 Mr. Cohen. I ask unanimous consent it be considered as
- 2906 read. Without objection, so be it.
- 2907 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 2908 will be considered as read.
- 2909 [The amendment of Mr. Cohen follows:]

2910

2911

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 2912 five minutes on his amendment. 2913 Mr. Cohen. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. This is a very 2914 simple amendment, a compassionate amendment. It came to me 2915 from some folks interested in St. Jude's Children's Research 2916 Hospital and some people in Pittsburgh at the Children's 2917 Hospital there to create a new visa category for temporary admissions to the U.S. solely for the purpose of receiving 2918 2919 medical treatment for serious or life-threatening 2920 conditions. It would be a six-month period of admission 2921 that could be extended by one-year increments, if necessary, 2922 based on the medical condition and the treatment. 2923 The amendment would enable people from around the world 2924 to benefit from our great medical treatment that we have 2925 here, life-saving treatments in our hospitals that they are providing each day. It would also allow two immediate 2926 2927 family members to accompany the patient so that no one is 2928 forced to undergo serious medical treatment alone. The 2929 amendment includes a critical provision to assist families 2930 of children receiving treatment under the special visa, and 2931 that is the reason it is so important to me.

2932 The accompanying parents of a child could obtain 2933 temporary work authorization once the first six-month period 2934 has elapsed. These parents have enough to worry about 2935 without having to face the threat of financial ruin if they 2936 are prevented from working while taking care of their 2937 children here in this foreign nation to them. 2938 The amendment is personal because Memphis is the home to St. Jude's Research Hospital, a world-class facility that 2939 2940 provides life-saving medical care to thousands of children 2941 each year, and because I had polio when I was 5 years old 2942 and I know what it was like to have a parent with me when I 2943 was in the hospital. It was most important. 2944 I have met some of the children who were lucky enough to 2945 get visas under the current system and whose lives have been 2946 saved by coming to this country. I have spoken to their 2947 parents, who have sacrificed much to be with them through 2948 this ordeal. The country should open its doors to any child 2949 or anyone else whose life can be saved by the care of our healthcare professionals. Few parents can afford to forgo a 2950 paycheck while attending to their children for long periods 2951 2952 of time. Today, this means some parents can't travel to be

2953

with their children either, and some come over here but are 2954 forced to work illegally to support themselves and their 2955 families. This amendment would ensure that parents don't 2956 have to choose between their children's health and their 2957 livelihoods. There is no cost attached to the amendment because 2958 2959 patients and their families would still have to cover the 2960 cost of their medical care and the expenses they have themselves. These are only temporary visas that expire once 2961 2962 medical treatment is no longer needed. In fact, the 2963 amendment includes explicit language that should not be 2964 construed to permit someone admitted under this provision to 2965 adjust their status to legal permanent residence, so there 2966 is little danger of an influx of new immigrants. 2967 It is a modest amendment, one that should provide immense comfort and compassion to a small group of people 2968 2969 who simply want to save their lives and the lives of their 2970 children. I want to note this amendment is derived from 2971 legislation called the Compassionate Visa for Medical 2972 Treatment Act, which the gentleman from California, Mr. 2973 Issa, and I have cosponsored and which we hope can receive

2974 the same bipartisan support that many of the other

- 2975 amendments today should be receiving.
- 2976 Thank you, and I yield back the balance of my time.
- 2977 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- 2978 Mr. Cohen. Yes, sir.
- 2979 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman for yielding.
- 2980 I wonder if the gentleman would be willing to consider
- 2981 withdrawing this amendment and working with us. I have
- 2982 great sympathy for what he is trying to accomplish here, but
- 2983 I also don't believe the amendment protects U.S. taxpayers
- 2984 from being stuck with a bill for the healthcare provided.
- 2985 It doesn't have any cap on the number of people who could
- 2986 benefit from it. In fact, I believe that they would be
- 2987 eligible for Obamacare because Obamacare simply says that
- 2988 you are present in the country under a legal status, you are
- 2989 entitled to coverage.
- 2990 So I think the gentleman has a good purpose here. Is
- 2991 the St. Jude's Hospital in your district or close by?
- 2992 Mr. Cohen. Yes, it is.
- 2993 Chairman Goodlatte. I know that they provide a
- 2994 tremendous amount of free care to children.

- 2995 Mr. Cohen. Right.
- 2996 Chairman Goodlatte. And I think if we could carefully
- 2997 craft this, we could do something along the lines of what
- 2998 you want to accomplish, but I don't think the gentleman's
- 2999 amendment satisfies my concerns about cost right now. If
- 3000 you would be willing to withdraw it, I would commit to him
- 3001 to work with him to get it done right.
- 3002 Mr. Cohen. I thank the Chairman, and I will agree to
- 3003 withdraw the amendment, and I will have my able counsel work
- 3004 with --
- 3005 Chairman Goodlatte. And I think the gentlewoman from
- 3006 California would like you to yield to her as well.
- 3007 Ms. Lofgren. If the gentleman would yield, just
- 3008 briefly.
- 3009 Mr. Cohen. Yes.
- 3010 Ms. Lofgren. I support not only the amendment but the
- 3011 idea of doing some redrafting because you are right as to
- 3012 the Affordable Care Act. But I just wanted to share the
- 3013 enthusiasm that this concept has received on a bipartisan
- 3014 basis from people all over the country who have medical
- 3015 centers that service children. I have had a number of

3016 members, both Republican and Democrat, tell me how important

- 3017 this would be. So I look forward to helping in whatever way
- 3018 I can and wanted to commend the gentleman for the amendment.
- 3019 I know, from Tennessee. Thank you, Mr. Cohen.
- 3020 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman, and the
- 3021 gentleman's amendment is withdrawn.
- 3022 For what purpose does the gentleman from Ohio seek
- 3023 recognition?
- 3024 Mr. Chabot. Mr. Chairman, I have two amendments at the
- 3025 desk, and if you would like, I could take them en bloc to
- 3026 make it quicker.
- 3027 Chairman Goodlatte. Well, I like that a lot.
- 3028 [Laughter.]
- 3029 Mr. Chabot. Okay.
- 3030 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the Chabot
- 3031 amendments 17 and 19 en bloc.
- 3032 Ms. Deterding. Amendments to H.R. 2131 --
- 3033 Mr. Chabot. I ask unanimous consent that the amendments
- 3034 be considered --
- 3035 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendments
- 3036 will be considered as read.

3037 [The amendments of Mr. Chabot follow:]

3038

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5

3039

3040 minutes on his amendments. 3041 Mr. Chabot. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. My amendment 3042 would allow, the first amendment, allow alien entrepreneurs 3043 to have a longer period of time to grow their businesses and 3044 hire the requisite five full-time U.S. workers and generate 3045 \$1 million in revenue, or an additional \$1 million in investments. I do think it is important that we have strict 3046 measures in place to ensure these entrepreneurs here on 3047 3048 temporary visas are actually contributing to the economy, as 3049 promised, before we allow them to move forward in the 3050 process for permanent citizenship. 3051 However, I think we need to give them a reasonable amount of time as it is in our nation's best interest to see 3052 3053 them succeed in getting their businesses off the ground. My 3054 amendment would extend the time from two to three years for 3055 the startups of entrepreneurs to meet the requirements I 3056 just stated. Further, the Secretary of Homeland Security 3057 would still reserve discretion to increase this time period 3058 by another year. This is already included in the bill. 3059 It is well known that different types of businesses vary

3060 in the time necessary to get established and thrive, and I 3061 think we ought to make sure that we are giving these 3062 talented alien entrepreneurs a legitimate chance to succeed 3063 before the Secretary makes a determination that the alien 3064 entrepreneur's permanent resident status shall be 3065 terminated. 3066 My second amendment would allow alien entrepreneurs 3067 greater flexibility in raising the half-million dollars in capital investments required in order to grant a temporary 3068 visa in the first place. Based on current angel investments 3069 3070 and qualified venture capital operating company investment 3071 practices, the standards set out in the underlying bill 3072 would eliminate a significant number of potential investors from the eligible pool for alien entrepreneurs. For 3073 3074 example, some angels may only invest \$25,000 per year, which would eliminate them from participating. Right now, it 3075 3076 calls for \$50,000. 3077 It is not easy for any startup to raise a half-million dollars in initial investments, and therefore I think we 3078 3079 have set the bar fairly high. While I think this is 3080 completely within reason based on the trade-off we are

3081 offering these entrepreneurs, I do believe we ought to allow 3082 them to seek funding from as many angel investors or venture 3083 capital groups as necessary to reach that half-million 3084 dollar mark. 3085 Mr. Chairman, according to a recent released study 3086 conducted by the Center for Venture Research at the 3087 University of New Hampshire, it appears that investment 3088 round sizes are smaller in certain parts of the country, 3089 namely in the states in the middle, like Ohio, my state, in 3090 comparison to some of the other parts of the country. 3091 Therefore, to allow those alien entrepreneurs to have 3092 options when choosing a place like Cincinnati, Ohio to set 3093 up their companies, it is important that we allow them the 3094 opportunity to raise funds through several smaller rounds. 3095 For companies and locations with greater access to capital, 3096 such as California, et cetera, it might be a little easier 3097 to reach those higher dollar amounts. 3098 My amendments also make a couple of adjustments to 3099 ensure that we are taking proper steps to eliminate potential fraud on the system. My amendment would require 3100 3101 the investment dollars to come from at least two or more

3102 parties and that for each angel investor, he or she must 3103 certify to Homeland Security that he or she has made at 3104 least two prior investments in the last three years. These 3105 steps should protect against a family friend giving a first-3106 time investment to a person just to allow them to come to 3107 the U.S. without the legitimacy of a proper business 3108 arrangement that would indicate the alien has a viable 3109 startup business idea or model. 3110 This amendment would allow alien entrepreneurs the 3111 flexibility that many require in obtaining the requisite 3112 dollars to earn a visa and begin growing their businesses. 3113 It further eliminates the potential for fraud and abuse, and 3114 I urge my colleagues to join me in these amendments. 3115 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield? 3116 Mr. Chabot. I would be happy to yield. 3117 Chairman Goodlatte. I will join the gentleman in 3118 supporting the amendments. Mr. Issa's bill allocates up to 3119 10,000 green cards a year for alien entrepreneurs who can 3120 attract \$500,000 in investment from venture capital firms or angel investors in order to establish businesses that will 3121 create five jobs for American workers. The bill generally 3122

3123 gives entrepreneurs two years for their startups to create

- 3124 the necessary jobs. Mr. Chabot's amendment increases this
- 3125 to three years. This is a very reasonable amendment. The
- 3126 goal of the entrepreneur green card program is to create
- 3127 jobs for Americans. If we need to give an entrepreneur
- 3128 another year's time for their business to grow and create
- 3129 these jobs, that is fine by me.
- 3130 Mr. Chabot's other amendment makes a number of
- 3131 modifications to the provisions defining an angel investor
- 3132 that I believe are appropriate and will facilitate the
- 3133 success of the entrepreneur green card program, so I urge my
- 3134 colleagues to support the gentleman's amendments.
- 3135 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 3136 seek recognition?
- 3137 Ms. Lofgren. To strike the last word.
- 3138 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 3139 minutes.
- 3140 Ms. Lofgren. We were happy to work with Mr. Chabot on
- 3141 these amendments, and I do support both of them. Just one
- 3142 caveat on the second amendment, 19, in terms of striking the
- 3143 dollar amount and leaving it as to just two investments. I

- 3144 understand and actually share the desire not to be in a
- 3145 regulatory mode on angel investors. On the other hand, we
- 3146 are going to have to monitor this if this becomes law to
- 3147 make sure that it fulfills our expectations in terms of the
- 3148 amount of the investments. With that understanding, that we
- 3149 will keep a careful eye on that and take action if
- 3150 necessary, I would be happy to support both amendments.
- 3151 Mr. Chabot. Will the gentlelady yield?
- 3152 Ms. Lofgren. I certainly would.
- 3153 Mr. Chabot. I concur in her points and would be happy
- 3154 to work with her on that. I yield back.
- 3155 Ms. Lofgren. I yield back.
- 3156 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 3157 from Georgia seek recognition?
- 3158 Mr. Collins. To strike the last word, Mr. Chairman.
- 3159 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 3160 minutes.
- 3161 Mr. Collins. I just want to say I just appreciate the
- 3162 amendment being offered. I support it and just think it is
- 3163 a good thing, especially when we are looking to create jobs.
- 3164 This is one thing that is often talked about in our Congress

3165 but sometimes left out. I think this is a good amendment

- 3166 and I just wanted to state my support.
- 3167 And I yield back.
- 3168 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 3169 gentlewoman from Washington seek recognition?
- 3170 Ms. DelBene. Move to strike the last word.
- 3171 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 3172 minutes.
- 3173 Ms. DelBene. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I just want to
- 3174 thank the gentleman from Ohio for his amendment. As a
- 3175 former entrepreneur myself, I think it is incredibly
- 3176 important that we do everything possible to support our
- 3177 entrepreneurs.
- 3178 According to an October 2012 report by the Kaufman
- 3179 Foundation, 24 percent of engineering and technology
- 3180 companies founded between 2006 and 2012 have at least one
- 3181 foreign-born founder, and during this time period these
- 3182 companies were responsible for approximately 560,000 jobs
- 3183 and \$63 billion in sales. Continuing to give flexibility to
- 3184 these entrepreneurs, both in their financing and in the time
- 3185 that it is going to take for them to ramp up, is incredibly

3186 important because there are a wide variety of innovations,

- 3187 and they all take different amounts of time and different
- 3188 amounts of capital. So this flexibility is incredibly
- 3189 important, and I just want to thank the gentleman for his
- 3190 amendment, and it has my support.
- 3191 Chairman Goodlatte. The Chair thanks the gentlewoman.
- 3192 For what purpose does the gentleman from Florida seek
- 3193 recognition?
- Mr. Garcia. Move to strike the last word.
- 3195 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 3196 minutes.
- 3197 Mr. Garcia. Like my colleagues on this side, we also
- 3198 support the amendment. This is something that is key in the
- 3199 community that I am from. Almost 72 percent of the
- 3200 population in my district is from somewhere else, and
- 3201 clearly a lot of them are business people who came to bring
- 3202 opportunities to us, and clearly this is something that
- 3203 makes it easier. So I thank the gentleman for his work on
- 3204 this.
- 3205 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 3206 amendment offered by the gentleman from Ohio.

3207 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.

- 3208 Those opposed, no.
- 3209 In the opinion of the Chair, the ayes have it and the
- 3210 amendments en bloc are made part of the bill.
- 3211 The gentlewoman from Texas, Ms. Jackson Lee, for what
- 3212 purpose do you seek recognition?
- 3213 Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at
- 3214 the desk. That is Amendment number 12 on the roster, number
- 3215 220.
- 3216 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 3217 amendment.
- 3218 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Ms.
- 3219 Jackson Lee of Texas. Page 67, insert after line 22 the
- 3220 following and conform the table of contents accordingly.
- 3221 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 3222 will be considered as read.
- 3223 [The amendment of Ms. Jackson Lee follows:]
- 3224

3225 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5 3226 minutes on her amendment. Ms. Jackson Lee. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. I 3227 3228 think my amendment builds on the intent of Mr. Chabot's 3229 amendment, previously passed, which I supported, and now 3230 comment on the record that I too believe that it helps in 3231 the exciting energy that is brought to the United States by 3232 entrepreneurs who are from someplace else, and the kind of 3233 creativity and genius that they have to contribute to our 3234 own genius here in the United States; and, in the instance 3235 of Mr. Chabot's amendment, to give added time for them to 3236 build their business but also to be on track for a green 3237 card. This is slightly different. This is something that many 3238 3239 of my colleagues are familiar with. My amendment modifies the current EB5 program and is designed to increase 3240 3241 investment capital in the United States and give 3242 entrepreneurs more incentive to come to the United States 3243 and create jobs. It is not intended to sell visas or sell permission to come to the United States. 3244 3245 My amendment undergirds the argument last week seen in

3246 the CBO scoring that immigration is about economics, and I 3247 add that it is also about people. No one that comes into this program will not be fully vetted and determined as to 3248 3249 whether or not they are able to contribute, but also that 3250 they pose no threat to America's national security. 3251 I would note, Mr. Chairman, that similar iterations of 3252 this language have been advanced by my colleagues, Jared Polis and Senator Kerry, in the form of the Startup Visa 3253 3254 Act. This language in this amendment is intended to attract 3255 significant investment capital from high-net-worth foreign 3256 individuals from around the world in support of small and 3257 medium-sized U.S. businesses in order to enhance economic 3258 development and to create job creation. 3259 I would quickly note as well that I am supportive of 3260 language that Mr. Issa included in Section 104 of the bill, and my amendment simply seeks to augment a very powerful 3261 3262 program for attracting investment and creating jobs. 3263 Adopting the Jackson Lee amendment, the committee would allow U.S. citizens and naturalized aliens and entities 3264 formed and located in the United States to apply to the 3265 3266 government for a license to operate an economic development

3267 enterprise. The applicants who meet the criteria will be 3268 granted a license to operate an EDE. Upon the grant of a 3269 license, the applicant will become the operator of the EDE. 3270 Foreign individuals will be required or can invest a minimum 3271 of \$2.5 million into an EDE and apply for a conditional U.S. 3272 green card. The investor must leave their investment in the 3273 EDE, and the EDE will not be permitted to return capital to the investor for a period of three years, generally referred 3274 3275 to as a holding period. There are great opportunities with this process. One, 3276 3277 there are hard-knock areas in the United States today that 3278 have not yet seen the turning of the corner. Opportunities 3279 would be created for investment to go into those 3280 neighborhoods, many in the Midwest, many in rural America. 3281 The investment will be held in escrow, except for 5 percent that will be released to the operator until the investor has 3282 3283 been screened and approved for a conditional green card by 3284 the USCIS. 3285 There should be overlapping security on this issue. Upon approval by our benefits immigration services, the 3286 3287 remaining 95 percent of the investment is released to the

EDE, and the investor, their spouse and dependent children

3288

3289 will receive conditional U.S. green cards. After a period 3290 of two years, the investor and their immediate family will 3291 be allowed to apply for permanent status as long as they can 3292 prove they have obeyed all U.S. laws and are current on 3293 their U.S. taxes. 3294 Let me be clear. This is not to sell to the highest 3295 bidder. It is to increase and encourage investment in the United States upon which America has built over the years, 3296 3297 over the centuries and over the decades its staying power as 3298 it relates to the most successful economic power in the 3299 world and, of course, the leader of the free world. In 3300 order for the operator to maintain their license to operate an EDE, they will be required to demonstrate that 3301 3302 investments made by the EDE have resulted in the creation of minimally 10 jobs for each investor accepted into the EDE. 3303 3304 For the purpose of meeting the job creation requirement, the 3305 EDE will be permitted to aggregate all jobs created by the 3306 various companies. 3307 I would note again, Mr. Chairman, that similar 3308 iterations again of this language have been utilized before.

3309 But this amendment, again, is to build upon the idea that we 3310 can bring together the sense of people's needs, family 3311 reunification, and the excitement of the passage of the 3312 Senate bill that has just occurred with the idea of boosting the economy in the United States, here, by partnering with 3313 3314 those who can add to job creation here in the United States. 3315 I would ask my colleagues to help me build upon a bill that is now moving on the idea of skills and on the idea of 3316 3317 investment and allow this amendment to go forward. Again, 3318 this program does not punish immigrants for any business 3319 misstep that occurs in the investment, but it does allow 3320 them to make intelligent decisions on investments and to be 3321 able to come and help shepherd the program and to create 3322 jobs, create economic development, and to restore economies 3323 and communities that have yet not fulfilled their promise of a community that provides jobs for all of its citizens. 3324 3325 I ask my colleagues to support the amendment, Mr. 3326 Chairman, and I yield back my time. Chairman Goodlatte. The Chair thanks the gentlewoman 3327 and recognizes himself. I wonder if the gentlewoman would 3328 3329 be willing to withdraw this amendment and work with us. I

3330	like the idea, and I definitely want to encourage
3331	investment, particularly investment at this level, but I do
3332	have some concerns about the fact that it doesn't require
3333	the creation of American jobs and that under the investor
3334	visa program the Department of Homeland Security has to
3335	approve the business plan of an investor before the investor
3336	can receive a conditional green card. I am not sure that
3337	such is the case with this program, and I am worried that
3338	fraud might therefore result.
3339	So if the gentlewoman would like to pursue this, I would
3340	like to pursue it with her, but I would want to rewrite the
3341	language in the amendment, and if she would be willing to
3342	withdraw it, I would commit to do that.
3343	Ms. Jackson Lee. Well, let me say that the points that
3344	the Chairman has made our reasoned, I think, either
3345	additions or modification of language that would be very
3346	helpful. As I mentioned in my statement, I am even
3347	interested in adding hardship language to ensure that the
3348	investment is spread to some of our communities in the
3349	Midwest, as I called the state of Ohio, and other places
3350	where I have heard members themselves say that they welcome

- 3351 investment, and then also I think it would not be
- 3352 inappropriate to ensure that they are American jobs that are
- 3353 created, and you are absolutely right.
- 3354 Mr. Chairman, if we could continue to work on this and
- 3355 assure that we can have such language as we go forward, at
- 3356 this time I would be happy to ask unanimous consent to
- 3357 withdraw the amendment.
- 3358 Chairman Goodlatte. Unanimous consent is not necessary.
- 3359 The amendment is withdrawn, and we will look forward to
- 3360 working with you on it.
- 3361 Ms. Jackson Lee. I look forward to working with you.
- 3362 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 3363 from North Carolina seek recognition?
- 3364 Mr. Holding. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 3365 desk.
- 3366 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 3367 amendment.
- 3368 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Mr.
- 3369 Holding of North Carolina. Page 69, line 2, insert E4 after
- 3370 E3.
- 3371 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment

3372 will be considered as read.
3373 [The amendment of Mr. Holding follows:]
3374

3375

3395

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5 3376 minutes on his amendment. 3377 Mr. Holding. Mr. Chairman, my amendment would allow for 3378 up to 15,000 professional visas each year for qualified 3379 applicants with specialized education and guaranteed 3380 employment requiring special skills into the United States 3381 from the Republic of Korea. Mr. Chairman, in 2011 Congress passed the U.S.-Korea 3382 Free Trade Agreement, and implementation began in March of 3383 this year. The creation of this class of visas will help to 3384 3385 fully realize the economic potential of the FTA to the 3386 benefit of both the United States and Korea. This amendment would bring the number of work visas for Korean nationals in 3387 3388 line with those provided to other free trade agreement 3389 partner countries. 3390 As many of my colleagues know here on the committee, 3391 Korea is the United States' seventh largest trading partner, 3392 and in 2011 the U.S.-Korea bilateral trade reached \$145 3393 billion, which is an increase of 44 percent in just two years. And further, Korea sends more students to study in 3394

the United States per capita than any other country. In

3396

3416

2009, 72,000 Korean students spent \$2 billion to live and 3397 study in the U.S., yet upon completing school, most Korean graduates cannot obtain U.S. work visas. Instead of filling 3398 3399 vital skills gaps and founding high-tech startups in the 3400 U.S., they take their skills elsewhere. 3401 So this amendment seeks 15,000 visas per year for Korea 3402 so that these types of students won't have to return home. As we have recognized today, retaining the best and the 3403 3404 brightest is the key to accelerating this nation's economic 3405 growth and recovery, and providing visas to many bright 3406 Korean students is another critical step. 3407 Putting on my foreign affairs cap for a moment, Mr. Chairman, the Republic of Korea is one of our true and 3408 3409 tested allies whom we have enjoyed an enduring alliance with 3410 for over 60 years. Mr. Chairman, this is an alliance that was formed on the battlefield. Indeed, America can count 3411 3412 our true friends around the world maybe on one hand, and 3413 Korea is certainly one of our true friends and a benefit to the U.S. economy, and further solidifying our strategic 3414 relationship with these additional visas. 3415

Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?

3417	Mr. Holding. Yes, I would yield to the Chairman.
3418	Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman for yielding.
3419	The Chair would ask the gentleman if he would be willing to
3420	withdraw the amendment and work with the Chairman and others
3421	on the committee who are interested in this overall issue
3422	related to H1B visas designated for particular countries.
3423	There is a long history with this. The former chairman,
3424	Mr. Sensenbrenner, knows that when he was chairman of the
3425	committee, the U.S. Trade Representative put these programs
3426	into trade agreements without taking them through the House
3427	Judiciary Committee, and Australia and Singapore received
3428	trade agreements that included specifically designated H1B
3429	visas for them.
3430	I know there is interest in other members of the
3431	committee representing other regions of the country,
3432	including sub-Saharan Africa, and I think we have to look at
3433	what has been done with the countries that have already
3434	received them, with countries like South Korea, for which I
3435	have the greatest admiration. They did enter into a trade
3436	agreement with us knowing that they would not receive that
3437	in the agreement, but with the hope that they might receive

3438 it later. And I also know that there is interest in working

- 3439 this out for other places.
- 3440 I don't want to get into the business of having every
- 3441 country or every region of the world having a separate H1B
- 3442 visa program. So I think we need to work together to come
- 3443 up with a way to accommodate the gentleman's amendment and
- 3444 South Korea and recognize that something needs to be done
- 3445 with the other countries already involved, and potentially
- 3446 other areas of the world as well.
- 3447 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Would the gentleman from North
- 3448 Carolina yield?
- 3449 Mr. Holding. I appreciate the Chairman's willingness to
- 3450 work with me, and I will withdraw the amendment. But before
- 3451 I withdraw the amendment, I would yield to my friend from
- 3452 Arizona, Mr. Franks.
- 3453 Mr. Franks. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Mr. Holding. Mr.
- 3454 Chairman, just very briefly, I want to thank you, sir, for
- 3455 your obvious understanding of this issue and your
- 3456 willingness to work with Mr. Holding. This is an amendment
- 3457 I certainly support.
- 3458 Korea is the seventh largest trading partner, with over

- 3459 \$100 billion of imports and exports. They have been
- 3460 faithful friends, and I hope that we can work something out
- 3461 that is amenable to all. I would yield back and thank the
- 3462 Chairman.
- 3463 Mr. Collins. Would the gentleman yield?
- 3464 Mr. Holding. I would yield to my friend from Georgia
- 3465 and then withdraw the amendment.
- 3466 Mr. Collins. Thank you. I appreciate the gentleman
- 3467 from North Carolina yielding. I just want to appreciate the
- 3468 Chairman's willingness to work on this. I think the
- 3469 gentleman from North Carolina and others across the aisle
- 3470 have talked about this. There are other issues here, but I
- 3471 do believe the relationship with Korea is a special
- 3472 relationship that has been forged over a long period of
- 3473 time. I appreciate the gentleman bringing this. I
- 3474 appreciate the Chairman and his willingness to look and also
- 3475 take a very reasoned approach with this, and I yield back.
- 3476 Ms. Lofgren. I would ask the courtesy of a yield before
- 3477 the gentleman withdraws his amendment.
- 3478 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Me, too.
- 3479 Chairman Goodlatte. Go ahead and yield. The Chair

3480 would encourage the gentleman to yield to both of these

- 3481 individuals.
- 3482 Mr. Holding. I will yield to my friend from California.
- 3483 Ms. Lofgren. I had an amendment to the amendment that I
- 3484 was going to offer that would provide for the same H1B
- 3485 scenario for those countries that are in the African Growth
- 3486 and Opportunity Trade Act, as well as the Caribbean Basin
- 3487 Economic Recovery Act, two other treaties that we have.
- 3488 Obviously, if the amendment is going to be withdrawn, I
- 3489 can't offer the amendment to the amendment. But I did want
- 3490 to at least outline the reasons why.
- 3491 I do think it is important, as the Chairman has said,
- 3492 when Mr. Sensenbrenner was chairman, he very properly
- 3493 chastised the trade negotiators for negotiating visa policy
- 3494 in the trade agreements, and I supported him in that
- 3495 objection.
- 3496 Before we did that, Singapore and Australia got visas,
- 3497 and unfortunately the African countries did not, the
- 3498 Caribbean did not, and, of course, Korea could not because
- 3499 we no longer do it that way. I just think that since Mr.
- 3500 Sensenbrenner's -- and he will speak for himself, but the

reason why I was so supportive of his position was that we

3501

3520

3521

issue.

3502 wanted to exert the jurisdiction of this committee. I think 3503 if we are going to have jurisdiction that we want to 3504 exercise, we have to exercise it. 3505 I am a cosponsor of the Korean bill. I think it is 3506 absolutely essential that we do the H1B visas for the 3507 African Growth and Opportunity Act nations, as well as the 3508 Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act nations, and I did 3509 want an opportunity to make that point, and I very much 3510 appreciate the gentleman yielding. Mr. Sensenbrenner. Will the gentleman yield? 3511 3512 Mr. Holding. I yield to my friend. 3513 Mr. Sensenbrenner. Just to reaffirm what the 3514 gentlewoman from California has just said, the trade 3515 representative for the Singapore and Australia free trade 3516 agreements decided to include the visa increase for those 3517 two countries within the trade agreement. That would have 3518 effectively taken this committee's jurisdiction away and given it to the Ways and Means Committee on this particular 3519

I was able to successfully resist that. That was during

 $3522\,$ $\,$ the period of my life when I was much more crabby and

- 3523 assertive than I am now.
- 3524 [Laughter.]
- 3525 Mr. Sensenbrenner. All of that being said, I do support
- 3526 what the Chairman has said, that we have to figure out a way
- 3527 to do this rather than having carve-outs for specific
- 3528 countries of H1Bs, because that ends up pinching H1B
- 3529 applicants from other countries who may be just as qualified
- 3530 or maybe even more qualified. So I support what the
- 3531 gentleman from North Carolina is doing, and I encourage the
- 3532 Chairman to make sure that we are able to figure out a way
- 3533 to do this in a much better manner than country by country
- 3534 or area by area.
- 3535 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield? Just for a
- 3536 brief comment. Australia, for example, has never used its
- 3537 10,000 visas, nor has, I understand, Singapore used their
- 3538 set-aside. So I do think that the allocation, although
- 3539 apparently of concern if there is a reallocation of unused
- 3540 visas, it won't necessarily have the impact that we might
- 3541 fear, and I wanted to make that point. I thank the
- 3542 gentleman for yielding.

- 3543 Mr. Holding. Thank you, and I yield back.
- 3544 Chairman Goodlatte. The Chair thanks the gentleman for
- 3545 withdrawing his amendment.
- 3546 Are there further amendments?
- 3547 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 3548 seek recognition?
- 3549 Ms. Lofgren. Well, I have two amendments, and I wonder
- 3550 if we might be able to offer them en bloc. One is Lofgren
- 3551 26 about venture capital, and then the other is the Lofgren
- 3552 Labrador amendment number 24.
- 3553 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 3554 amendments, and without objection, they will be considered
- 3555 en bloc.
- 3556 Ms. Lofgren. First, on the capital venture fund
- 3557 amendment --
- 3558 Chairman Goodlatte. Let's make sure we have the right
- 3559 amendments.
- 3560 Ms. Lofgren. Well, it is 26, but it also has amendment
- 3561 15 stamped at the top.
- 3562 Chairman Goodlatte. I see it, yes. That would be on
- 3563 our list, Amendment 15, and which is the other one?

3564 Ms. Lofgren. The other one is the Lofgren Labrador Amendment number 24 on optional practical training, page 82, 3565 3566 line 11. Chairman Goodlatte. Oh, optional practical -- yes, we 3567 3568 have that listed on our list as number 24. 3569 Ms. Lofgren. Okay. 3570 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the 3571 amendments. They are handwritten in on my list. 3572 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Ms. 3573 Lofgren of California. Page 18, beginning on --3574 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendments 3575 will be considered as read.

[The amendments of Ms. Lofgren follow:]

3576

3577

3578

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5 3579 minutes on her amendments. Ms. Lofgren. On the first amendment, the capital 3580 3581 venture funds, I do support completely the intent of the 3582 underlying bill to make green cards available to foreign entrepreneurs with brilliant and innovative ideas that 3583 3584 attract significant venture capital funding, and I can't think of a better way to start businesses, create jobs, grow 3585 our economy than by this fusion of our immigration and 3586 venture capital financing systems. 3587 3588 This amendment would not change the substance of the 3589 underlying provision. It would only provide more precise definitions with respect to how the venture capital 3590 financing system actually works. I worked on this amendment 3591 3592 in close coordination with the National Venture Capital Association and believe it best captures the promise and 3593 3594 idea intended by the underlying bill. 3595 Specifically, the amendment strikes the definition of 3596 "qualified venture capital operating company" and replaces 3597 it with three new definitions for investment advisor, qualified venture capital entity, and venture capital fund. 3598

3599 These changes are necessary to reflect the way the venture 3600 capital system actually works. The underlying bill, as with my original idea, seems to assume that venture capital 3601 3602 operating companies provide venture capital financing to 3603 entrepreneurs, but that is not exactly the way the system 3604 works. Instead, those venture capital companies set up 3605 various venture capital funds, and it is those funds that actually make the investments. This amendment simply 3606 3607 reflects that reality and makes the underlying bill more 3608 clear. On the optional practical training amendment, this 3609 3610 amendment would just clarify what I believe is an 3611 unintentional drafting oversight with respect to student 3612 visa holders and the ability to engage in optional practical 3613 training, known as OPT in the business, after completing 3614 their studies in the United States. OPT provides foreign 3615 students with the ability to engage in 12 months of work 3616 experience in their fields after completing their studies. If they have earned a degree in a STEM field, they are 3617 3618 provided 29 months of work authorization in their field. 3619 The underlying bill codifies the existence of OPT with

3620 respect to STEM students, but inadvertently fails to codify

- 3621 its existence with respect to other students. Because of
- 3622 that failure, it is possible that DHS would interpret the
- 3623 provision as excluding non-STEM students from OPT, and I do
- 3624 not believe that was the intention of the underlying bill.
- 3625 The amendment simply clarifies that OPT continues to be
- 3626 available to non-STEM students, as is currently the law, and
- 3627 we have worked out this amendment with my colleague, Mr.
- 3628 Labrador, and I would be happy to yield to Mr. Labrador if
- 3629 he wishes to add his comments at this time.
- 3630 Mr. Labrador. Thank you, Congresswoman Lofgren. I just
- 3631 support the amendment. I think it was an oversight. I
- 3632 think, as I have talked to people who drafted the bill, they
- 3633 are not opposed to it, and I think everybody should vote for
- 3634 it.
- 3635 Ms. Lofgren. And I yield back, Mr. Chairman.
- 3636 Chairman Goodlatte. The Chair thanks the gentlewoman.
- 3637 The Chair recognizes himself in support of both
- 3638 amendments, and I urge my colleagues to support them as
- 3639 well.
- 3640 For what purpose does the gentleman from Iowa seek

- 3641 recognition?
- 3642 Mr. King. Move to strike the last word, Mr. Chairman.
- 3643 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 3644 minutes.
- 3645 Mr. King. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I recall this
- 3646 effort to expand any unused visas and to utilize them in
- 3647 other categories. It is a discussion that we have had back
- 3648 and forth on the immigration subcommittee for several years
- 3649 now. I was under the understanding that perhaps the
- 3650 underlying bill with the manager's amendment might cap the
- 3651 expansion of legal immigration at 65,000 a year for 10
- 3652 years. This expands it beyond that 65,000 level. As I
- 3653 understand this, it expands it beyond the 65,000 level by
- 3654 allowing the utilizing --
- 3655 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 3656 Mr. King. I would be happy to yield.
- 3657 Ms. Lofgren. I think you must be looking at a different
- 3658 amendment. This doesn't expand visas at all. It just
- 3659 clarifies the venture capital fund, and it also clarifies
- 3660 that OPT is available for non-STEM students.
- 3661 Mr. King. Reclaiming my time, is it the gentlelady's

3662 position that the venture capital visas -- that it doesn't

- 3663 expand the number of venture capital visas, as I thought I
- 3664 understood?
- 3665 Ms. Lofgren. No. It simply defines how venture capital
- 3666 flows. It is funds. It is not the definition is incorrect.
- 3667 Mr. King. The definition is incorrect. So I take the
- 3668 gentlelady's position at her word that there is nothing in
- 3669 this amendment that expands legal immigration in this
- 3670 amendment.
- 3671 Ms. Lofgren. I wish there were. But, no.
- 3672 [Laughter.]
- 3673 Mr. King. Well, let me just suggest this, that perhaps
- 3674 my radar is a little bit over-acute, and I would withdraw my
- 3675 statement and I will support the consensus of this
- 3676 committee. I yield back.
- 3677 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 3678 amendment offered by the gentlewoman from California, two
- 3679 amendments en bloc.
- 3680 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- 3681 Those opposed, no.
- 3682 In the opinion of the Chair, the ayes have it and the

- 3683 amendments are agreed to.
- 3684 For what purpose does the gentleman from Georgia seek
- 3685 recognition?
- 3686 Mr. Collins. I have an amendment at the desk,
- 3687 designated number 10.
- 3688 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 3689 amendment.
- 3690 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Mr.
- 3691 Collins of Georgia.
- 3692 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 3693 will be considered as read.
- 3694 [The amendment of Mr. Collins follows:]
- 3695

3696

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 53697 minutes. Mr. Collins. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. My amendment is 3698 3699 based on the premise that random audits do not prevent 3700 fraud, and empowering unelected bureaucrats to hamper the 3701 ability of businesses to operate as is, is not something 3702 that the committee should encourage. Fraud is not a random 3703 occurrence. Fraud occurs where conditions are ripe for it 3704 to occur. The Department of Labor should focus its resources and 3705 3706 efforts on identifying and eliminating enabling factors of 3707 fraud. An American criminologist and sociologist by the 3708 name of Donald Cressey speaks to this very idea. He created 3709 the concept known as the fraud triangle. The fraud triangle 3710 proposes that three factors are present in every situation of fraud -- motive, rationalization, and opportunity. In 3711 3712 order to reduce the likelihood of fraudulent activities, you 3713 must remove at least one of these elements. Unfortunately, 3714 random audits fail to accomplish the noteworthy goal of reducing fraud levels and holding companies accountable. 3715 3716 What a random audit does accomplish is this: it allows

3717 unelected and often unaccountable agency bureaucrats to 3718 target companies on a whim and prevent them from doing what 3719 they do best, creating jobs and stimulating the economy. 3720 Government needs to get their regulatory hands off the throats of our job creators. This isn't the only area in 3721 3722 which we have seen the economic and practical harm that 3723 comes from overzealous auditors. In northeast Georgia, independent and community pharmacists are being crippled by 3724 3725 random and unnecessary audits. Make no mistake, I believe 3726 transparency through auditing is important. It holds 3727 businesses accountable and ensures that they are following 3728 the laws on the books. However, it must be reasonable and 3729 effective. Random audits are neither. In this economy and regulatory climate, it is difficult 3730 3731 enough for businesses to survive, much less thrive. Adding additional uncertainty and administrative burdens while 3732 3733 further empowering agency officials is unwise. I appreciate 3734 the Chairman's movement on this issue through the manager's 3735 amendment, but I do not believe it goes far enough. I hope 3736 it will be a starting place for further discussions and 3737 changes as we move through this process in the weeks and

- 3738 months ahead.
- 3739 On a related note, I very much appreciate the Chairman's
- 3740 openness and willingness to work with me on the wage survey
- 3741 issue. I hope to continue working with the Chairman and
- 3742 members of the committee to further clean up the wage
- 3743 provisions to ensure there is no new broad, sweeping wage
- 3744 control authority over American businesses.
- 3745 In the spirit of collaboration and congeniality, I am
- 3746 prepared to withdraw the amendment. My concern for the
- 3747 impact these random audits will have on businesses is real
- 3748 and, I believe, warranted. It is my hope that we can have
- 3749 further discussions on how to achieve the goal of fraud
- 3750 deterrence without hampering the ability of businesses to do
- 3751 what they do best, create jobs.
- 3752 Mr. Chairman, I withdraw the amendment and yield back
- 3753 the balance of my time.
- 3754 Chairman Goodlatte. The Chair thanks the gentleman for
- 3755 withdrawing the amendment and looks forward to working with
- 3756 him to perfect the language in the bill.
- 3757 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 3758 seek recognition?

3759 Ms. Chu. I have an amendment at the desk.

- 3760 Chairman Goodlatte. The Clerk will report the
- 3761 amendment.
- Ms. Chu. This is Amendment number 4.
- 3763 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131 offered by Ms.
- 3764 Chu of California.
- 3765 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment is
- 3766 considered as read.
- 3767 [The amendment of Ms. Chu follows:]

3769 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 53770 minutes on her amendment. 3771 Ms. Chu. First I ask unanimous consent to submit letters in opposition to this bill, particularly with regard 3772 3773 to the elimination of the sibling visa category. These are 3774 letters from Asian-Americans Advancing Justice, the Ming 3775 Kwong Center for Community Action, Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service, Franciscan Action Network, Church World 3776 3777 Service, Asian Pacific American Labor Alliance, and the 3778 American Jewish Committee. Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, they will be 3779 3780 made a part of the record. 3781 [The information follows:]

3783 Ms. Chu. This amendment is one that I am introducing
3784 along with Representatives Bass and Jackson Lee.

- •
- 3786 number of high-skilled visas, including H1B visas for newly

First let me say I strongly support increasing the

- $3787\,$ graduated foreign STEM students, and visas for the founders
- 3788 of new startups and additional high-skilled employment. If
- 3789 that were all that this bill did, I would support it.
- 3790 But instead, it takes an issue with bipartisan support
- 3791 and muddles it with controversial changes to our immigration
- 3792 system. This bill is called the Supplying Knowledge-based
- 3793 Immigrants and Lifting Levels of STEM Visas Act. Given the
- 3794 title, you might be surprised that a major component of it
- 3795 is that it cuts family visas, including the sibling visa
- 3796 category.

- 3797 It does not make sense to eliminate the sibling visa
- 3798 category. Families are the cornerstone of American values
- 3799 and are the best safety net of all time. Family members
- 3800 support one another. They help one another to succeed.
- 3801 They work at family businesses and loan their relatives the
- 3802 money needed to start their own companies.
- 3803 Who is to say what the most important relationship in a

3804

family is? Sister and brother? Parent and child? Every 3805 family is different, and this committee shouldn't try to arbitrarily decide which family bonds matter and which do 3806 3807 not. Some siblings are closer to each other than they are 3808 to their parents. What getting rid of this category means is that if a 3809 3810 doctor immigrates here and becomes a citizen, she can petition for her parents to follow in short order. But 3811 3812 because this bill gets rid of the sibling category, the 13-3813 year-old brother would have to be left behind all by 3814 himself. 3815 Immigration is not a zero-sum game. There is absolutely 3816 no reason why we can't do the right thing for American 3817 businesses and our American families. We don't need to cut 3818 family visas and split families apart. In fact, if we are trying to attract the world's best and brightest, many of 3819 3820 them won't move here if they can't bring their families too. 3821 My amendment simply strikes Section 105 to cut all the 3822 provisions in this bill that address family visas, including 3823 the elimination of sibling visas. Now, I support some of the provisions in this section, like increasing visas for 3824

3825 legal permanent residents to bring over their spouses and 3826 children, and I do believe we need to reform our family visa system. But this bill just isn't the place to do it. 3827 3828 I urge my colleagues to support this amendment. We have an opportunity to come together in a bipartisan way and help 3829 our American competitiveness. Today, let's focus on that 3830 3831 important goal instead of splitting families apart. 3832 I yield back. 3833 Mr. Smith of Texas. [Presiding] Thank you, Ms. Chu. I 3834 will recognize myself in opposition. 3835 This amendment strikes the provision in the bill 3836 increasing the number of green cards available to the 3837 spouses and children of permanent residents by 25,000 each year. Why we wouldn't want to facilitate reuniting nuclear 3838 3839 families eludes me, and I am not sure that is what the 3840 gentlewoman from California intended. 3841 The amendment also strikes the provision in the bill 3842 ending the green card category for the siblings of U.S. citizens. Unless we are to simply increase immigration 3843 levels without end, we have to set priorities in determining

how to allocate immigrant visas. When we do so, retaining a

3844

3846 category for the siblings of U.S. citizens simply does not 3847 make sense. Jeb Bush recently argued that, "The driver of 3848 immigration policy is chained migration." Since the 1960s, 3849 3850 the vast majority of legal immigrants have come pursuant to 3851 a very broad definition of family reunification which 3852 includes not only spouses and minor children but siblings. Family preferences account for two-thirds of all legal 3853 3854 immigrants, crowding out work-based immigration and placing increased pressure on social services. When extended family 3855 3856 members obtain legal status, they too are entitled to family 3857 preferences. This chained migration does not promote the 3858 nation's economic interests. 3859 The U.S. Commission on Immigration Reform recommended 3860 the elimination of the adult children and sibling categories, stating that, "The commission believes that the 3861 3862 national interest in the entry of nuclear family members 3863 outweighs that of more extended family members. Unless 3864 there is a compelling national interest to do otherwise, immigrants should be chosen on the basis of the skills they 3865

contribute to the U.S. economy. The commission believes

3867

that the admission of nuclear family members and refugees 3868 provides such a compelling national interest. Reunification of siblings of adult citizens simply because of their family 3869 relationship is not as compelling." 3870 3871 As the U.S. Commission on Immigration Reform found, "The 3872 extraordinary large waiting list for siblings of U.S. 3873 citizens undermines the integrity of the legal immigration system. Extended waiting periods of a decade or more mean 3874 3875 that most siblings enter well into their working lives, limiting the time during which they can make a contribution 3876 to the U.S. economy." 3877 3878 Of course, there are many individuals who have already 3879 been approved for sibling green cards who have been patiently and legally waiting in line for many years for 3880 3881 green cards to become available. Therefore, the manager's amendment provides that aliens with approved sibling green 3882 3883 card petitions can continue to receive green cards under the 3884 program for the next decade. This will ensure that those 3885 persons who have been waiting the longest will be able to receive their green cards. 3886 But it is time for the program to end. I urge my 3887

3888 colleagues to oppose this amendment, and I will yield back
3889 the time.

- 3890 The gentleman from California, Mr. Issa, is recognized.
- 3891 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, thank you very much. I will be
- 3892 brief.
- 3893 This is an area that I felt very strongly as we were
- 3894 working to draft the bill about, not just because of the
- 3895 commission's recommendation but because I think we all draw
- 3896 on our own family background. I know Congresswoman Chu
- 3897 draws on hers.
- 3898 My grandfather left his native country of Lebanon and
- 3899 left behind four siblings. He didn't see them again until
- 3900 he visited in his 70s. That was the world at the turn of
- 3901 the last century. There was an expectation during the
- 3902 heyday of immigration, when my grandfather came to Ellis
- 3903 Island in the 1914 timeframe, you came with whatever family
- 3904 you were allowed to come with, and you didn't know if you
- 3905 would ever see your family again, and you had little
- 3906 expectation that somehow your coming was going to
- 3907 immediately allow you to bring additional family.
- 3908 The immigration, the migrant story, if you will, is a

3909 story of leaving your country behind, not bringing your 3910 country along. I believe that with 1,000,000-plus slots a year, and more than half of them taken up with forms of 3911 3912 family reunification, we have to admit that part of the 3913 problem of being generous to future immigrants is, in fact, 3914 the chained migration that has become the majority of all 3915 new immigrants. 3916 So it is my grandfather's story and my grandmother's and other grandparents' stories that causes me to feel very 3917 strongly that some reform is necessary. As the Chairman 3918 3919 mentioned, the fact that we take a decade to phase this out, 3920 that we will be able to pick from over half a million people 3921 on the list, certainly means that we are not transitioning overnight. But there has to be a day in which you say the 3922 3923 future promise is different, and the future obligation of an 3924 immigrant is if you want to come to America, you come to 3925 America understanding that the only way you may see certain 3926 family members is to visit your country of origin or have 3927 them come visit. But it will not be to have them come live. I support that principle and will oppose the amendment, 3928 3929 and I thank the Chairman and yield back.

3930 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Mr. Issa.

- 3931 Are there other members who wish to be heard on the
- 3932 amendment?
- 3933 [No response.]
- 3934 Mr. Smith of Texas. If not, the vote is on the
- 3935 amendment.
- 3936 All those in favor, say aye.
- 3937 Opposed, no.
- 3938 In the opinion of the Chair, the noes have it and the
- 3939 amendment is not agreed to.
- 3940 Ms. Chu. Ask for a recorded vote.
- 3941 Mr. Smith of Texas. A recorded vote has been requested
- 3942 by Ms. Chu, and the Clerk will call the roll.
- 3943 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte?
- [No response.]
- 3945 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Sensenbrenner?
- 3946 [No response.]
- 3947 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble?
- 3948 [No response.]
- 3949 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas?
- 3950 Mr. Smith of Texas. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas votes no. 3951 3952 Mr. Chabot? 3953 Mr. Chabot. No. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chabot votes no. 3954 3955 Mr. Bachus? 3956 [No response.] 3957 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa? Mr. Issa. No. 3958 3959 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa votes no. 3960 Mr. Forbes? Mr. Forbes. No. 3961 3962 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Forbes votes no. 3963 Mr. King? 3964 Mr. King. No. 3965 Ms. Deterding. Mr. King votes no. 3966 Mr. Franks? 3967 [No response.] 3968 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gohmert? 3969 [No response.] 3970 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan? 3971 Mr. Jordan. No.

3972 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan votes no.

- 3973 Mr. Poe? Mr. Poe?
- 3974 Mr. Poe. No.
- 3975 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Poe votes no.
- 3976 Mr. Chaffetz?
- 3977 Mr. Chaffetz. No.
- 3978 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz votes no.
- 3979 Mr. Marino?
- 3980 Mr. Marino. No.
- 3981 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Marino votes no.
- 3982 Mr. Gowdy?
- 3983 Mr. Gowdy. No.
- 3984 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gowdy votes no.
- 3985 Mr. Amodei?
- 3986 Mr. Amodei. No.
- 3987 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Amodei votes no.
- 3988 Mr. Labrador?
- 3989 Mr. Labrador. No.
- 3990 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Labrador votes no.
- 3991 Mr. Farenthold?
- 3992 Mr. Farenthold. No.

3993 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Farenthold votes no.

- 3994 Mr. Holding?
- 3995 Mr. Holding. No.
- 3996 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Holding votes no.
- 3997 Mr. Collins?
- 3998 Mr. Collins. No.
- 3999 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Collins votes no.
- 4000 Mr. DeSantis?
- 4001 Mr. DeSantis. No.
- 4002 Ms. Deterding. Mr. DeSantis votes no.
- 4003 Mr. Smith of Missouri?
- 4004 Mr. Smith of Missouri. No.
- 4005 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Missouri votes no.
- 4006 Mr. Conyers?
- 4007 Mr. Conyers. Aye.
- 4008 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Conyers votes aye.
- 4009 Mr. Nadler?
- 4010 Mr. Nadler. Aye.
- 4011 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Nadler votes aye.
- 4012 Mr. Scott?
- 4013 Mr. Scott. Aye.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Scott votes aye.

- 4015 Mr. Watt?
- 4016 [No response.]
- 4017 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren?
- 4018 Ms. Lofgren. Aye.
- 4019 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren votes aye.
- 4020 Ms. Jackson Lee?
- 4021 Ms. Jackson Lee. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Jackson Lee votes aye.
- 4023 Mr. Cohen?
- 4024 Mr. Cohen. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Cohen votes aye.
- 4026 Mr. Johnson?
- 4027 Mr. Johnson. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson votes aye.
- 4029 Mr. Pierluisi?
- 4030 Mr. Pierluisi. Aye.
- 4031 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Pierluisi votes aye.
- 4032 Ms. Chu?
- 4033 Ms. Chu. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu votes aye.

```
4035 Mr. Deutch?
4036
         Mr. Deutch. Aye.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Deutch votes aye.
4037
        Mr. Gutierrez?
4038
4039
        Mr. Gutierrez. Aye.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gutierrez votes aye.
4040
4041
    Ms. Bass?
         Ms. Bass. Aye.
4042
4043
         Ms. Deterding. Ms. Bass votes aye.
4044
    Mr. Richmond?
4045
        Mr. Richmond. Aye.
4046
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond votes aye.
4047
    Ms. DelBene?
4048 Ms. DelBene. Aye.
4049
         Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene votes aye.
         Mr. Garcia?
4050
4051
         [No response.]
4052
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries?
         Mr. Jeffries. Aye.
4053
4054
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries votes aye.
    Mr. Smith of Texas. Are there other members who wish to
4055
```

- 4056 vote or change their vote?
- The chairman of the committee, Mr. Goodlatte.
- 4058 Chairman Goodlatte. No.
- 4059 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte votes no.
- 4060 Mr. Smith of Texas. The gentleman from North Carolina.
- 4061 Mr. Coble. No.
- 4062 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble votes no.
- 4063 Mr. Smith of Texas. The gentleman from Alabama.
- 4064 Mr. Bachus. No.
- 4065 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus votes no.
- 4066 Mr. Smith of Texas. The clerk will report.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chairman, 15 members voted aye, 20
- 4068 members voted nay.
- 4069 Mr. Smith of Texas. The majority having against the
- 4070 amendment, the amendment is not agreed to.
- 4071 The gentleman from California, Mr. Issa, is recognized
- 4072 to offer an amendment.
- 4073 Mr. Issa. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I have an amendment
- 4074 at the desk, number 66.
- 4075 Mr. Smith of Texas. The clerk will report the
- 4076 amendment.

4077 Mr. Issa. Sixteen on our list.

- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 4079 Issa of California, beginning on page 54, strike line 20
- 4080 through page 55, line 8 --
- 4081 Mr. Smith of Texas. Without objection, the amendment
- 4082 will be considered as read.
- 4083 [The amendment of Mr. Issa follows:]

4085

4105

Mr. Smith of Texas. And the gentleman from California 4086 is recognized to explain his amendment. 4087 Mr. Issa. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, my 4088 amendment amends the Conrad 30 program, and for most members 4089 of the committee, this is probably pretty esoteric and down 4090 in the weeds. But it boils down to a longstanding 4091 allocation of a waiver for foreign-born American educated doctors. In the ordinary course, doctors need to go home 4092 4093 for 2 years after they receive their doctorate and practice 4094 medicine at home. Because of a critical shortage, it was 4095 recognized some years ago that there should be some waiver 4096 for that. So we waive 30 per State. 4097 Now, as some might find humorous, in the House that 4098 sounds like a very typical Senate deal. Every State gets a 4099 slot. But the State of Wyoming, with less than a million people, and the State of California, with 38 million, not 4100 4101 only because of its size, but because of its rural areas and 4102 urban areas that are underserved, finds itself with very different needs. Many States do not use the entire 30, 4103 while other States, like my home State of California, the 4104

State of Florida, the State of New York, and others find

- 4106 themselves on a purely population basis under served.
- 4107 My amendment is designed to at least ease that by
- 4108 increasing the number from one size fits all to at least a
- 4109 number of waivers available to States based on needs from 45
- 4110 to 60. It still may not meet the needs of California, but
- 4111 for so many States represented throughout the Congress, it
- 4112 will allow this one size fits all to turn into at least a
- 4113 little bit more pragmatic as the need shall be the
- 4114 allocation.
- 4115 And I would yield to the gentlelady from California.
- 4116 Ms. Lofgren. Thank you for yielding, Mr. Issa. I
- 4117 support your amendment. I think if we look to the State
- 4118 that Mr. Conrad represented, you can see that he might not
- 4119 have been as alert to the problems created by it, much as we
- 4120 are grateful for the fact that we have the program. So I
- 4121 think these reforms are sensible ones, and I certainly
- 4122 intend to vote for them.
- 4123 I thank you for yielding.
- Mr. Issa. Thank you. And reclaiming my time, in
- 4125 closing, this will not fix the entire physician shortage.
- 4126 This will be a down payment on it in these underserved

- 4127 areas. And I note again, as the discussion earlier with
- 4128 nurses, these are physicians that will go to both urban and
- 4129 rural areas of special need.
- I thank the committee for the consideration and yield
- 4131 back.
- 4132 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Mr. Issa.
- 4133 Mr. Labrador. Mr. Chairman? Mr. Chairman?
- Mr. Smith of Texas. Who seeks recognition? The
- 4135 gentleman from Idaho.
- 4136 Mr. Labrador. Move to strike the last word.
- 4137 Mr. Smith of Texas. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 4138 minutes.
- 4139 Mr. Labrador. I wonder if the gentleman from California
- 4140 would yield to a question?
- 4141 Mr. Issa. Of course.
- 4142 Mr. Labrador. I am just a little bit confused about why
- 4143 you're amending your own bill.
- 4144 [Laughter.]
- Mr. Issa. It is a fine question, and thank you for
- 4146 asking.
- 4147 Mr. Smith of Texas. You can always improve it, right?

4148 Mr. Issa. No, Mr. Labrador. The fact is that I would

- 4149 like to have gotten this in a little sooner, but there were
- 4150 a lot of considerations. And all kidding aside, I would
- 4151 love to have made this 100 percent based on need, but there
- 4152 was a lot of negotiations of some middle ground so that we
- 4153 would not disenfranchise States that might feel that too
- 4154 many slots being filled would mean theirs would never get
- 4155 filled. And we wanted to be sensitive to that.
- 4156 Mr. Labrador. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.
- 4157 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you.
- 4158 Mr. Labrador. I yield back my time.
- 4159 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Mr. Labrador. Let me
- 4160 add that the chairman of the committee supports this
- 4161 amendment as I do.
- Are there other members who wish to be heard?
- 4163 [No response.]
- 4164 Mr. Smith of Texas. If not, the vote is on the Issa
- 4165 amendment.
- 4166 All in favor, say aye.
- 4167 All opposed, nay.
- 4168 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the

- 4169 amendment is agreed to.
- Are there any other amendments?
- The gentlewoman from Texas, Ms. Jackson Lee, is
- 4172 recognized for the purpose of offering an amendment.
- 4173 Ms. Jackson Lee. The amendment I offer is 221, number
- 4175 Mr. Smith of Texas. The clerk will report the
- 4176 amendment.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Ms.
- 4178 Jackson Lee of Texas, page 3, beginning on line 9, strike
- 4179 "reduce" and all that follows through "act" --
- 4180 Mr. Smith of Texas. Without objection, the amendment
- 4181 will be considered as read.
- [The amendment of Ms. Jackson Lee follows:]
- 4183

Mr. Smith of Texas. And the gentlewoman from Texas is
recognized for the purpose of explaining her amendment.

Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, I would almost like to
rename this visa to the opportunity visa. And I think it
might have a better life.

We had an extensive discussion, but I believe it is

worthy of reemphasizing that I think the misinterpretation
of the diversity visa continues to undermine the opportunity
for there to be a wide breadth of diversity, and a diversity
of thought, contribution, and to the economy.

4194 There are places where in spite of my continued 4195 advocacy, that an economy as thriving as the United States 4196 has the need for a level of professionalism and jobs that 4197 would generate from the concept of the diversity visa. As 4198 evidenced in the previous discussion that we had on Mr. 4199 Conyers' amendment, we find that the larger percentage of 4200 the diversity visas are managers and professionals. That 4201 drives the economy. That builds communities. That brings

And when you speak of skills, the only difference in
this bill and the diversity visa is the idea that the skills

4202

creativity.

- 4205 visas under this legislation will not draw from that
- 4206 underserved community that can provide the kind of talent
- 4207 and the kind of input that is worthy.
- 4208 I also think it is important to note again that we
- 4209 cannot document any sizable impact that we have seen out of
- 4210 the participants in the diversity visa that have been a
- 4211 threat to national security. There is not a pool of
- 4212 documentation or data that says that these are by and large
- 4213 of greater threat to the United States' security than
- 4214 others.
- 4215 So I would ask that if this is a skills initiative, that
- 4216 the facts say that the diversity visa brings about more
- 4217 skills to the United States. And I ask my colleagues to
- 4218 support it.
- 4219 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Ms. Jackson Lee. And I
- 4220 will recognize myself in opposition to the amendment.
- 4221 I oppose this amendment because, quite frankly, not only
- does it retain the diversity visa program, it actually
- 4223 doubles the number. The program is rife with fraud and
- 4224 serves no legitimate purpose regarding immigration policy.
- 4225 The diversity visa program is called a visa lottery

4226	because the winners are determined through a computer-
4227	generated, completely random drawing. American immigration
4228	policy should be based on making sure this country admits
4229	immigrants who benefit the country and the economy.
4230	Admitting immigrants solely based on the luck of the visa
4231	lottery draw does little to serve the national interest.
4232	Diversity visa recipients do not necessarily have the
4233	skills or education level to contribute to society. And the
4234	State Department inspector general has found that fraud is
4235	an ongoing major program issue in the diversity visa
4236	program. The fraud and scams are perpetrated in several
4237	ways, including, one, by individuals who apply multiple
4238	times under fake names, two, by individuals who apply in the
4239	name of another individual, and if that name is selected by
4240	the lottery, the scammer alerts the person, but holds the
4241	application information hostage in return for money, three,
4242	by those who force lottery winners to marry others so the
4243	others can get to the United States, four, by individuals
4244	who obtain fake identity documents in the name of lottery
4245	winners in order to immigrate to the United States, and,
4246	five, by lottery winners who enter into fraudulent marriages

4247 in order to get money in return for immigration benefits. 4248

- And a former State Department official told the
- 4249 Judiciary Committee that visa lottery fraud "includes
- 4250 multiple entries, fraudulent claims to education and work
- 4251 experience, pop-up spouses or family members, relatives
- 4252 added after the application is submitted, and false claims
- 4253 for employment or financial support in the United States."
- 4254 Even the U.S. Departments of State and Homeland Security
- 4255 regularly release bulletins regarding scams in the DV
- program. Several U.S. embassies', including London, 4256
- 4257 Ireland, and so on, websites include a diversity visa fraud
- 4258 warning.
- 4259 The visa lottery program is also a national security
- loophole through which terrorists have entered the country. 4260
- 4261 Individuals from countries designated by the State
- Department as state sponsors of terrorism are eligible for 4262
- 4263 diversity visas.
- 4264 So I urge my colleagues to oppose the amendment. Yield
- 4265 back the balance of my time.
- 4266 Are there other members who wish to be heard on this?
- 4267 The gentlewoman from --

- 4268 Ms. Bass. California.
- 4269 Mr. Smith of Texas. -- California is recognized.
- 4270 Ms. Bass. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I think when we had
- 4271 our discussion the last time, we did talk about the fact
- 4272 that there had been a history of fraud, but that had been
- 4273 resolved. And I think it is something we should actually be
- 4274 proud of that it was a problem that we were able to solve.
- 4275 And I would yield the rest of my time to my colleague
- 4276 from Texas.
- 4277 Ms. Jackson Lee. I thank you, congresswoman from
- 4278 California. There is more than one person from Texas, but
- 4279 it is probably difficult to confuse myself with my good
- 4280 friend from Texas, Mr. Smith. But we do boast about our
- 4281 great State, and for that reason, let me argue that our
- 4282 State is enormously diverse, and people have benefited from
- 4283 the diversity visa in the State of Texas.
- 4284 The current report on any fraud does not exist as it
- 4285 relates to the diversity visa. Absolutely does not exist.
- 4286 And if this was a problem, the State Department itself under
- 4287 Republicans and Democrats would have recommended currently
- 4288 the ending of the diversity visa, which that is not the

- 4289 case.
- 4290 I heard earlier by one of my colleagues that there are
- 4291 some very good smart people that are poor, and they live all
- 4292 over the world. The diversity visa helps to bring talented
- 4293 individuals to boost the economy and to provide an infusion
- 4294 of opportunity. This has no basis in fact that these are
- 4295 prone to terrorism. So I would ask my colleagues to follow
- 4296 the words of President Reagan as he recognized how great
- 4297 this Nation is. And as these visas help to keep the hopes
- 4298 and dreams of many men and women who want to come here and
- 4299 do good, President Reagan's words in interpreting this
- 4300 Nation as "the last best hope of man on earth."
- 4301 That is why people come. And it is important that we
- 4302 block those who would want to do us harm, and this process
- 4303 of vetting the diversity visas is in place and voids that
- 4304 kind of infusion of individuals who would want to do us
- 4305 harm.
- 4306 So I ask my colleagues to support the amendment for it
- 4307 has no current definition of fraud at this time.
- 4308 I yield back.
- 4309 Mr. Smith of Texas. Thank you, Ms. Jackson Lee.

4310 Are there others who wish to be heard on the amendment?

- 4311 [No response.]
- 4312 Mr. Smith of Texas. If not --
- 4313 Ms. Chu. Mr. Chair?
- 4314 Mr. Smith of Texas. Who seeks recognition? The
- 4315 gentlewoman from California is recognized.
- 4316 Ms. Chu. Yes, I move to strike the last word.
- 4317 Mr. Smith of Texas. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 4318 minutes.
- 4319 Ms. Chu. I want to express my support for this
- 4320 amendment. The diversity visa program serves a very, very
- 4321 important domestic and foreign policy interest. It helps us
- 4322 develop a racially, and ethnically, and culturally diverse
- 4323 population, and it works. In fact, we have been able to
- 4324 have about 50 percent more African immigrants, and as a
- 4325 result have been able to increase the different countries
- 4326 from which our immigrants come.
- The diversity visa program promotes respect for U.S.
- 4328 immigration laws and reduces incentives for people to come
- 4329 here illegally by encouraging prospective immigrants to wait
- 4330 until they win a visa as opposed to entering without

- 4331 permission.
- 4332 And these immigrants succeed and contribute to the U.S.
- 4333 economy. They are 2.5 times more likely to report
- 4334 managerial and professional occupations than all other
- 4335 lawful permanent residents.
- 4336 This program is important. It says that all
- 4337 nationalities are welcome to the U.S., and it engenders hope
- 4338 abroad that they can hope for a better life and hope for
- 4339 reunification with family in the United States.
- And for those reasons, I support this amendment.
- 4341 Mr. Smith of Texas. Okay. Thank you, Ms. Chu.
- The question is -- the gentleman from Georgia is
- 4343 recognized.
- 4344 Mr. Johnson. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I rise in
- 4345 support of Ms. Jackson Lee's amendment, and I would restate
- 4346 what I stated earlier with respect to my support for the
- 4347 ranking member's amendment.
- And during the time that I was speaking, I got a couple
- 4349 of requests for me to suspend, and I believe it was Mr.
- 4350 Labrador and also Mr. Issa. Mr. Issa is not here, but I see
- 4351 that Mr. Labrador is back. And I simply ran out of time,

4352 but I did want to yield to the gentleman from Iowa should he

- 4353 still wish to address anything that I had to say.
- 4354 Mr. Labrador. Thank you. It is actually Idaho, but
- 4355 that is all right.
- 4356 Your comments earlier were, if I recall them correctly,
- 4357 were that we were actually taking away visas for hospital,
- 4358 scientists, business leaders. Actually I do not think there
- 4359 is anything in this bill that prevents people from any
- 4360 continent from applying for the high skill visas that the
- 4361 bill provides. And I just thought that your statement at
- 4362 the time, I just wanted to make sure, because your statement
- 4363 was that it was taking away the opportunity from Africa and
- 4364 other continents. That was the only concern that I had
- 4365 about this.
- 4366 Mr. Johnson. Okay. Well, I would take issue with that
- 4367 characterization of what I said. I did not --
- 4368 Mr. Labrador. I am only asking. Maybe I misunderstood
- 4369 the question or the statement.
- 4370 Mr. Johnson. I did want to yield to you, and we could
- 4371 have cleared it up then.
- 4372 Mr. Labrador. Thank you.

4373 Mr. Johnson. But I appreciate it. Thank you, sir. And

- 4374 I will yield back the balance of my time. Thank you.
- 4375 Mr. Gutierrez. Mr. Chairman?
- 4376 Chairman Goodlatte. [Presiding] Who seeks recognition?
- 4377 Mr. Johnson. Do you want me to yield some time to you?
- 4378 All right. I would yield back.
- 4379 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 4380 from Illinois seek recognition?
- 4381 Mr. Gutierrez. I move to strike the last word.
- 4382 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5
- 4383 minutes.
- Mr. Gutierrez. Well, I support the amendment. I think
- 4385 the amendment is an excellent idea. I think we can use a
- 4386 little more diversity in our visas and those who come from
- 4387 different parts of the world.
- 4388 I mean, just look at this committee. Look at those of
- 4389 us who are here. Look at our religious backgrounds. Look
- 4390 at our ethnic backgrounds. Look at where we came from.
- 4391 Look at our racial backgrounds that we make this committee.
- This country has come a long way, a long way, since the
- 4393 first slave ships crossed the Atlantic Ocean from the

4394 continent of Africa, a long way. And it would be, I think, 4395 behoove us at this particular moment to look at diversity 4396 visas and say, that was then, and this is now. 4397 And here is what happens. So let us be realistic about this. I mean, this is just something that happens. You 4398 4399 diminish and decrease the number of visas from the continent 4400 of Africa where Africans are able to come. This is one 4401 program that allows that. 4402 And I am not trying to fix history, but I am trying to say it is a different moment in history today. And I think 4403 4404 that as we look at our past history when people came in some 4405 of the most inhumane manner to the United States of America, 4406 and especially given the comments that were made this 4407 morning that when you look at a labor force as a commodity, 4408 let us say no, because you know what was one of the 4409 underlying premises of slavery, that it was a commodity. It 4410 was something that could be traded. It was property. 4411 And today we have an opportunity to bring people from that same continent and say they are not a commodity, that 4412 4413 they are human beings, that they can come here, that they

can integrate themselves, and that they can come here like

4414

- 4415 everyone else comes here from all over the world.
- 4416 Maybe it is not about setting the record straight, but
- 4417 it is about making a new record, right, making a record of
- 4418 those of us that are here in 2013 and saying, that is the
- 4419 way it was then. But you know what? We are going to make
- 4420 it a little better and make it this way today.
- 4421 I think it is a good thing for America. It is going to
- 4422 make us a richer and better Nation, and I am certainly going
- 4423 to be a prouder member of this committee knowing that what
- 4424 we are doing here is representing who we are and the
- 4425 diversity of our religions.
- 4426 You know, it is no longer a white, Anglo-Saxon
- 4427 Protestant country. It is a very diverse country. And we
- 4428 should celebrate that diversity by doubling the number of
- 4429 visas.
- 4430 I thank the gentlelady for introducing the amendment.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Would you yield for a moment?
- Mr. Gutierrez. I would certainly yield to you.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Thank you for your eloquence. We well
- 4434 know of your long-term leadership with so many on this
- 4435 committee.

4436 I would only say that what a wonderful correction if 4437 this House committee could take a different perspective than unfortunately we have come to earlier, which was that the 4438 4439 diversity visa does not contribute to the enhancement of 4440 opportunity, as Mr. Gutierrez has said. And again, if I 4441 refer again to Senator Kennedy, it is because many of us 4442 over the years worked with him on immigration reform, and we 4443 know that his intent was an expanse of opportunity, first, 4444 in the early years of the creation of diversity visas, Irish 4445 and the Italian, which is the point that I made earlier. 4446 This rotates. Africans today, the African diaspora, the 4447 Balkans, still Irish. Who knows what communities will have a valid impact -- the Asian community that has been waiting 4448 in line for 20 years. This is a visa that fits the economic 4449 4450 engine of this Nation, but it is also in tribute to the values that we have and the recognition that all people can 4451 4452 contribute and make a difference. 4453 I ask my colleagues to support the diversity visa amendment that I have offered, and I do believe that it 4454 would be a finer moment of this committee as we voted to 4455 4456 support the amendment.

- With that, I yield back to the gentleman.
- 4458 Mr. Gutierrez. And I would yield back, Mr. Chairman.
- Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman.
- 4460 And the question occurs on the amendment offered by the
- 4461 gentlewoman from Texas.
- 4462 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- 4464 Ms. Jackson Lee. Roll call, Mr. Chairman.
- 4465 Chairman Goodlatte. Before the noes could weigh in, the
- 4466 roll call is requested.
- 4467 [Laughter.]
- 4468 Chairman Goodlatte. And the clerk will call the roll.
- 4469 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte?
- 4470 Chairman Goodlatte. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte votes no.
- 4472 Mr. Sensenbrenner?
- [No response.]
- 4474 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble?
- [No response.]
- 4476 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas?
- 4477 [No response.]

```
Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chabot?
4478
4479
         [No response.]
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus?
4480
         Mr. Bachus. No.
4481
4482
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus votes no.
4483
         Mr. Issa?
4484 Mr. Issa. No.
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa votes no.
4485
4486
         Mr. Forbes?
4487
    Mr. Forbes. No.
4488
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Forbes votes no.
         Mr. King?
4489
4490
         [No response.]
4491
    Ms. Deterding. Mr. Franks?
4492
         [No response.]
4493
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gohmert?
4494
         [No response.]
4495
          Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan?
         Mr. Jordan. No.
4496
4497
         Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan votes no.
4498 Mr. Poe?
```

4499 Mr. Poe. No.

4500 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Poe votes no.

4501 Mr. Chaffetz?

4502 Mr. Chaffetz. No.

4503 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz votes no.

4504 Mr. Marino?

4505 Mr. Marino. No.

4506 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Marino votes no.

4507 Mr. Gowdy?

4508 Mr. Gowdy. No.

4509 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gowdy votes no.

4510 Mr. Amodei?

4511 Mr. Amodei. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Amodei votes no.

4513 Mr. Labrador?

4514 Mr. Labrador. No.

4515 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Labrador votes no.

4516 Mr. Farenthold?

4517 Mr. Farenthold. No.

4518 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Farenthold votes no.

4519 Mr. Holding?

- 4520 Mr. Holding. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Holding votes no.
- 4522 Mr. Collins?
- 4523 Mr. Collins. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Collins votes no.
- 4525 Mr. DeSantis?
- 4526 Mr. DeSantis. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. DeSantis votes no.
- 4528 Mr. Smith of Missouri?
- 4529 Mr. Smith of Missouri. No.
- 4530 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Missouri votes no.
- 4531 Mr. Conyers?
- 4532 Mr. Conyers. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Conyers votes aye.
- 4534 Mr. Nadler?
- 4535 Mr. Nadler. Aye.
- 4536 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Nadler votes aye.
- 4537 Mr. Scott?
- 4538 Mr. Scott. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Scott votes aye.
- 4540 Mr. Watt?

- 4541 Mr. Watt. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Watt votes aye.
- 4543 Ms. Lofgren?
- 4544 Ms. Lofgren. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren vote aye.
- 4546 Ms. Jackson Lee?
- 4547 Ms. Jackson Lee. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Jackson Lee votes aye.
- 4549 Mr. Cohen?
- 4550 [No response.]
- 4551 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson?
- 4552 Mr. Johnson. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson votes aye.
- 4554 Mr. Pierluisi?
- 4555 Mr. Pierluisi. Aye.
- 4556 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Pierluisi votes aye.
- 4557 Ms. Chu?
- 4558 Ms. Chu. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu votes aye.
- 4560 Mr. Deutch?
- 4561 Mr. Deutch. Aye.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Deutch votes aye.

4562

4578

4579

4580

4581

4582

4563 Mr. Gutierrez? 4564 Mr. Gutierrez. Yes. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gutierrez votes aye. 4565 4566 Ms. Bass? Ms. Bass. Aye. 4567 4568 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Bass votes aye. Mr. Richmond? 4569 4570 Mr. Richmond. Aye. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond votes aye. 4571 Ms. DelBene? 4572 4573 [No response.] 4574 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Garcia? 4575 [No response.] 4576 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries? Mr. Jeffries. Aye. 4577

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries votes aye.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble votes no.

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. Coble. No.

Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from North Carolina?

- 4583 Mr. Chabot. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chabot votes no.
- 4585 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Texas.
- 4586 Mr. Smith of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I vote no.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas votes no.
- 4588 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from Iowa.
- 4589 Mr. King. No.
- 4590 Ms. Deterding. Mr. King votes no.
- 4591 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman from Washington?
- 4592 Ms. DelBene. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene votes aye.
- 4594 Chairman Goodlatte. Are there members who have not
- 4595 voted who wish to vote?
- 4596 [No response.]
- 4597 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman? How am I recorded?
- Ms. Deterding. Ms. Jackson Lee votes aye.
- 4600 Ms. Jackson Lee. Thank you.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chairman, 15 members voted aye, 20
- 4602 members voted nay.
- 4603 Chairman Goodlatte. And the amendment is not agreed to.

For what purpose does the gentleman from Utah seek

- 4605 recognition?
- 4606 Mr. Chaffetz. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 4607 desk. It is Chaffetz 37.
- 4608 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 4609 amendment.
- 4610 Mr. Chaffetz. Number 37.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 4612 Chaffetz of Utah, page 38, insert after line 2 the
- 4613 following.
- Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 4615 will be considered as read.
- 4616 [The amendment of Mr. Chaffetz follows:]
- 4617

4618 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman from Utah is 4619 recognized for 5 minutes on his amendment. Mr. Chaffetz. Well, thank you, Mr. Chairman, and I 4620 4621 thank the committee for the opportunity to offer this 4622 amendment. I commend you and Chairman Issa for their 4623 excellent leadership in bringing this issue forward and this 4624 bill forward. 4625 I know that we on both sides of the aisle care deeply 4626 about the America Dream and making sure that we are the 4627 center of global innovation that education, recruitment, and 4628 retention are key components to our moving the economy 4629 forward. And so, I think this bill before us will be one of 4630 the most effective Congress has ever done in terms of talent 4631 recruitment. 4632 But we also need to make sure that we retain those people once they get here. And I think when this bill 4633 4634 becomes law, the great advantage in the fight to hire the 4635 best in the world for years to come will be something that we can look back on and say that this bill really, truly did 4636 4637 make a difference. It no good to train, and recruit, invest

heavily in somebody so they have the aptitude and they can

4638

4639

4657

4658

4659

contribute to their country only to fall short on the 4640 retention side of it. 4641 And so, what this amendment does is, and what we are 4642 asking the committee to consider today, is the inclusion of an early filing provision for foreign professionals already 4643 4644 here in the United States with work authorization. 4645 Let me clear. The amendment would not increase the number of green cards. Instead, the amendment will allow 4646 green card applicants who are already here to get the many 4647 4648 benefits of the green card system while they wait for their 4649 green card to become available. These are ones that have 4650 been granted this. No one is jumping in line. The early 4651 filing only takes place after the Department of Labor has 4652 certified that the applicant is not taking a job from a 4653 minimally qualified American, and the applicant has been determined to not be a criminal or terrorist. 4654 4655 Let us be clear. These people are already here working in the United States. They are paying taxes. They are here 4656

in the United States. And once these conditions are met, we

need them there. We need to create this certainty and some

flexibility. It allows these individuals to be more nimble.

4660 I think it is an asset, a benefit to not only the companies,

- 4661 but also the individuals.
- I have been working hard on both sides of the aisle to
- 4663 pass this. I hope my colleagues will see fit to pass this,
- 4664 and I urge its adoption.
- 4665 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 4666 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes, of course.
- Ms. Lofgren. I would just like to speak in favor of the
- 4668 gentleman's amendment. As I mentioned earlier, I wish we
- 4669 could improve the bill in many ways in terms of the number
- 4670 of cards. But I think the effect of your amendment will be
- 4671 to make sure that people who are here in a lawful status
- 4672 working have a greater capacity to avoid -- I do not want to
- 4673 say the word "abuse" because that is not really the right
- 4674 thing. But they will have more bargaining powers as
- 4675 employees if this amendment is adopted. And I very much
- 4676 agree with this. In fact, I had crafted something for a
- 4677 different effort.
- 4678 And I thank the gentleman for yielding.
- 4679 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- 4680 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes, to the chairman, of course.

Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman for yielding,

- 4682 and I, too, support the amendment. Under current law, H-1B
- 4683 aliens who have been approved for employment-based green
- 4684 cards, but for whom there are no green cards available, can
- 4685 stay indefinitely in H-1B status until they get their green
- 4686 cards.
- 4687 This amendment would simply extend this policy to aliens
- 4688 on student visas and L visas in the U.S. who have been
- 4689 approved for employment-based green cards, but for whom
- 4690 there are none available. They would be allowed to stay in
- 4691 the U.S. and work until their green cards become available.
- 4692 $\,$ And I think it is a reasonable and good amendment, and I
- 4693 support it.
- Mr. Chaffetz. Thank you. Reclaiming my time, I
- 4695 appreciate it. I like working on both sides of the aisle.
- 4696 I appreciate the cooperation on both sides.
- And with that, Mr. Chairman, I yield back.
- 4698 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 4699 from Illinois seek recognition?
- 4700 Mr. Gutierrez. To strike the last word.
- 4701 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5

- 4702 minutes.
- 4703 Mr. Gutierrez. Thank you. Well, first of all, I would
- 4704 like to thank Mr. Chaffetz for the thoughtfulness in
- 4705 presenting this amendment. I think this amendment truly
- 4706 honors the work and the contribution of immigrants by
- 4707 allowing them not to be harmed because they are moving in
- 4708 the immigration system forward, because they are getting a
- 4709 promotion, because they are getting a raise, because they
- 4710 are changing.
- 4711 I think that kind of flexibility actually honors their
- 4712 work and their contributions, and we should not have someone
- 4713 trapped in a bureaucracy which is I think fundamentally what
- 4714 the gentleman is doing with this amendment.
- 4715 He says it does not change the number. I would have
- 4716 voted for one that gave them green cards because I think
- 4717 bringing their wives and their children and allowing them to
- 4718 act in their marriages, right, and in the bonds of their
- 4719 family much like all of the members of this committee,
- 4720 further honors their work and their contributions. I
- 4721 understand that that is not what the gentleman is doing, but
- 4722 I would have gone for it. And I think this does help us

- 4723 lead us down the road.
- And lastly, I think the gentleman from Alabama was
- 4725 correct, Mr. Bachus. Sometimes amendments are made on one
- 4726 side or the other, and we just decide, well, we are not
- 4727 voting for the bill, so we are not going to support an
- 4728 amendment. I think we need to find opportunities in which
- 4729 we agree.
- 4730 And I yield back the balance of my time.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Would the gentleman yield to me?
- 4732 Mr. Gutierrez. Yes, I will yield to the gentlelady.
- 4733 Ms. Jackson Lee. Thank you. Let me add quickly my
- 4734 support, Mr. Chaffetz, for your amendment. And one of the
- 4735 things that it answers, and I am not sure if you intended it
- 4736 to do so, but the critics that speak overall on immigration
- 4737 reform and what we might be doing is a massive bureaucracy.
- 4738 And you will find that bureaucracy can undermine
- 4739 productivity.
- 4740 I think the process that you have put in place is a
- 4741 process that aids to eliminating bureaucracy, and aids to
- 4742 appreciating the contributions that are made by the
- 4743 individuals that will have this relief.

4744 So let me thank you for answering critics that we cannot

- 4745 do this, one, in a bipartisan way, but, more importantly, in
- 4746 a way that eases the bureaucracy that one would expect as we
- 4747 look forward to comprehensive immigration reform.
- 4748 And I yield back.
- Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman.
- 4750 The question occurs on the amendment offered by the
- 4751 gentleman from Utah.
- 4752 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- 4754 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 4755 amendment is agreed to.
- 4756 Are there further amendments?
- 4757 The gentlewoman from California.
- Ms. Lofgren. I have an amendment at the desk. It is
- 4759 Lofgren, I think, 27.
- 4760 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 4761 amendment.
- 4762 Ms. Lofgren. Page 11, line 8.
- 4763 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Ms.
- 4764 Lofgren of California, page 11, line --

Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment will be considered as read.

[The amendment of Ms. Lofgren follows:]

4769 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentlewoman is recognized

- 4770 for 5 minutes on her amendment.
- 4771 Ms. Lofgren. The underlying bill creates new categories
- 4772 of employment-based green cards. In contrast to the STEM
- 4773 Jobs Act from the 112th Congress, the bill ensures that
- 4774 unused visas from one category can be used by employment-
- 4775 based immigrants in another category. That is a positive
- 4776 change, and as I am sure Mr. Labrador knows from his work in
- 4777 immigration, that is the way the immigration system is
- 4778 crafted.
- 4779 The bill, however, seems to have made an oversight, and
- 4780 I think it is just an error, with respect to the 10,000
- 4781 green cards made available to immigrant entrepreneurs
- 4782 eligible for the EB-8 visas. The bill does not currently
- 4783 allow unused visas in that category to be made available to
- 4784 other employment-based immigrants, thus ensuring that they
- 4785 will simply disappear if not used.
- 4786 This amendment would just ensure that unused visas in
- 4787 the EB-8 category are made available to other employment-
- 4788 based immigration by putting them back into the EB-1
- 4789 category for aliens with extraordinary ability. The

4790 amendment ensures that unused visas do not disappear. It in

- 4791 keeping with the way the Immigration Act has been crated.
- 4792 And as I say, I believe, to the best of my understanding,
- 4793 this might have been simply an oversight. This amendment
- 4794 would correct it.
- 4795 And I yield back.
- 4796 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentlewoman yield?
- 4797 Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield?
- 4798 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentlewoman. I support
- 4799 her amendment. It is a standard practice that if all the
- 4800 visas in an employment-based category are not utilized, they
- 4801 are made available to the other employment-based categories.
- 4802 This amendment simply applies the same to the new
- 4803 entrepreneur visas created by the bill. If they are not
- 4804 used by entrepreneurs, they can be used by other employment-
- 4805 based categories. And I hope my colleagues will join me in
- 4806 supporting the amendment.
- 4807 Ms. Lofgren. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I yield back.
- 4808 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 4809 amendment offered by the gentlewoman from California.
- 4810 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.

- Those opposed, no?
- In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 4813 amendment is agreed to.
- Are there further amendments to the bill?
- 4815 Mr. Gutierrez. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 4816 desk.
- 4817 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the amendment
- 4818 of Mr. Gutierrez.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 4820 Gutierrez of Illinois, page 17 --
- Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 4822 will be considered as read.
- 4823 [The amendment of Mr. Gutierrez follows:]
- 4824

Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

4825

4840

4841

4826 5 minutes on his amendment. Mr. Gutierrez. My amendment basically says that you 4827 4828 cannot eliminate the sibling category in the diversity 4829 program, right? This cannot go into effect, and there is a 4830 reason for that that I wanted to bring it up once again. 4831 And that is, Mr. Chairman, there has been much discussion and much debate about that we have an immigration 4832 4833 system. And many times when there is a debate or a 4834 discussion about it, it is always, well, we have all these 4835 illegals here in this country because why did not they come 4836 through the right way? Why did they not use the correct 4837 manner? Well, these are the right ways. These are the correct manners. And what we are doing is eliminating the 4838 4839 right way.

right way, and then the first thing we do as part of our reform is eliminate the right way.

Now, I understand that for some, a brother or a sister may not be that important. And I understand that there are

So it seems a little bit of a contradiction to always

complain and harp on the complaint that they do not come the

```
4846
      going to be 65,000 for 10 years or 650,000, but that
4847
      eliminates people who are doing it, Mr. Chairman, the right
      way. They went and applied under the law as the law is
4848
4849
      written and prescribed. They waited. They put their
4850
      applications in line. You know what we are telling them
      today? Thank you, but, no thank you for waiting the right
4851
4852
      way, because now we are shutting down the right way to come.
      I think that is a wrong way of going about comprehensive
4853
4854
      immigration reform.
4855
           And I know some of you will say, well, you know, Luis,
4856
      it is the way it was done in the Senate. But as the
4857
      chairman well knows, I have always supported a House of
4858
      Representatives version. I have never gone and read what
      the Senate has done and followed them. I have always said I
4859
4860
      wanted to work on both sides of the aisle. So whatever the
      Senate did, the Senate did. That has no bearing on us and
4861
4862
      our votes. We have not taken votes, and we have not taken
      positions, nor have we, quite honestly, Mr. Chairman,
4863
4864
      negotiated in the manner the Senate negotiated.
4865
           I mean, you have got to the senators credit. They did
      not have a Republican only bill, which are the only bills
4866
```

4867

```
that have been presented thus far. They presented
4868
      bipartisan legislation where they worked, Democrats and
      Republicans, sitting around a table to bring about not a
4869
      Republican solution, not a Democratic solution, but an
4870
4871
      American solution. And so, I propose this amendment because
4872
      it just seems to me that everybody has said do it the right
4873
      way.
4874
          And I want to say to everyone out there, remember what
4875
      you are doing. I want to give a green card to everybody in
      the STEM industry that comes here and works hard, and I want
4876
4877
      to increase visas for them. We should not pick winners and
4878
      losers.
           I think on November 6th if the American people said
4879
      anything about immigration, that they were tired of picking
4880
4881
      winners and losers and pitting one group against another.
4882
      So I want to see tens of thousands of more visas, but I want
4883
      to see those high tech. I want to see those engineers. I
4884
      want to see those doctors. I want to see those
      mathematicians, because I got a funny feeling that, you
4885
4886
      know, they say, oh, this is the nerd crowd. But I got a
4887
      funny feeling in the end they are just as human as the rest
```

4888 of us and love their wives and children just as much as we

- 4889 do. And we should allow them to have them here. So I do
- 4890 not want to eliminate either the diversity visas or these
- 4891 visas. And that is the essence of my amendment, Mr.
- 4892 Chairman.
- 4893 And I yield back the balance of my time.
- 4894 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman and
- 4895 recognizes himself in opposition to the amendment.
- 4896 This amendment will kill the main provisions in this
- 4897 bill designed to increase America's international
- 4898 competitiveness and to create American jobs. It would
- 4899 prevent the creation of STEM green card programs for foreign
- 4900 students who graduate from U.S. universities with advanced
- 4901 degrees in science, technology, engineering, and math
- 4902 fields. It would prevent the creation of entrepreneur visas
- 4903 for immigrants who want to start businesses in the U.S., all
- 4904 in protest of the fact that Mr. Issa's bill eliminates the
- 4905 diversity visa program and the siblings of U.S. citizens
- 4906 green card program.
- 4907 And I share the gentleman's objection of working out all
- 4908 of the issues related to immigration reform, and I know that

4909 in the end, we will all have to make decisions on what the

- 4910 final bill will look like and whether we can support it or
- 4911 not. But in the meantime, this bill, which is a very
- 4912 excellent effort to promote competition in the United States
- 4913 and better utilize the green cards that we issue today,
- 4914 should not be affected by this amendment.
- So I would urge my colleagues to oppose the amendment.
- 4916 Mr. Gutierrez. Mr. Chairman, would you yield for 10
- 4917 seconds?
- 4918 Chairman Goodlatte. I would yield to the gentleman.
- 4919 Mr. Gutierrez. Thank you. My amendment does not
- 4920 eliminate because I do not substitute one for the other.
- 4921 And we can have those visas. And secondly, very quickly,
- 4922 Mr. Chairman, in all deference to your position and your
- 4923 time, it is just very hard to work this out when you write
- 4924 all the legislation without any negotiation and without any
- 4925 conferencing with this side of the aisle so that we can
- 4926 reach an American solution on this issue
- 4927 So I understand that that may be your goal. I hope we
- 4928 can begin that process very, very quickly.
- 4929 Chairman Goodlatte. Reclaiming my time, I respect the

4930 gentleman's efforts to work out a bipartisan bill in the 4931 House. Unfortunately, that has not happened to this date. That did happen in the Senate, so that characterizes the 4932 4933 Senate bill. On the House side, since that has not been done, we have done this through regular order. Every member 4934 4935 has been able to offer amendments to improve the bill. 4936 And I have no doubt that if we are going to address all 4937 three of the major problems with immigration in this country, and I would like to address all three major areas -4938 4939 - one, improving our legal immigration programs, which this 4940 bill does, two, improving our enforcement of our immigration 4941 laws, which other bills we considered do, and, three, 4942 addressing the legal status of people who are not currently in the United States. I would like to get to that as well. 4943 4944 We do have to do that through consensus. And at this point, we do not have that consensus. 4945 4946 I encourage the gentleman to continue to work with those 4947 who he has been discussing this for quite a long time, and 4948 we will continue to work on this pathway. And I hope at some point all of this will converge. But at this point in 4949 4950 time, I have to oppose the amendment offered by the

- 4951 gentleman.
- 4952 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, would you yield for just a
- 4953 moment?
- 4954 Chairman Goodlatte. I would happy to yield to the
- 4955 gentleman from California.
- 4956 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, I join you in opposition,
- 4957 particularly since this is about changing the bargain going
- 4958 forward. And I think that is where your leadership has been
- 4959 important.
- 4960 We are talking about reform in that we are telling
- 4961 people who might choose to come here in the future what the
- 4962 new rules of the road are. So it is not like people who
- 4963 played by rules are being disenfranchised. Just the
- 4964 opposite. We are changing the rules and we are telling
- 4965 people coming forward, if you want to come, do not plan on
- 4966 bringing your siblings with you at some future time.
- 4967 And I appreciate the chairman's leadership on this and
- 4968 yield back.
- 4969 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 4970 amendment offered by the gentleman from Illinois.
- 4971 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.

- Those opposed, no.
- 4973 In the opinion of the chair, the noes have it, and the
- 4974 amendment is not agreed to.
- 4975 Are there further amendments?
- 4976 Does the gentleman from Nevada have amendments he wishes
- 4977 to offer?
- 4978 Mr. Amodei. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I have an amendment
- 4979 which is designated as 20 on the roster.
- 4980 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 4981 amendment.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 4983 Amodei, beginning on page --
- 4984 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 4985 will be considered as read.
- 4986 [The amendment of Mr. Amodei follows:]
- 4987

Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

4988

5002

4989 5 minutes on his amendment. Mr. Amodei. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. The EB-5 program 4990 4991 is an important one nationally and also in the area that ${\tt I}$ 4992 represent, especially in these austere times. 4993 I am appreciative of the chairman's and Mr. Issa's work 4994 with the EB-5 program to make it better. I absolutely agree that appropriate oversight is good, and that more oversight 4995 4996 provisions are in this bill, and I applaud that for that. I am concerned, however, that the section beginning on 4997 4998 page 38 at line 13 dealing with the issue of designation of 4999 targeted employment areas, that we have missed the point. 5000 TEA designations have always been within the purview of a 5001 State as a delegated authority from the USCIS. This is due

One is the economic development mission, which is best known by those locally and at the States level for those regions, and the second one is the attraction of capital to match with those objectives in economic development. It is because of its delegated authority to the States that USCIS has always maintained the right to oversee -- I repeat,

to the nature of a couple of things.

5009 oversee -- and have final word as to when and how States 5010 have made those delegations and those designations. 5011 The language we are considering today for all intents 5012 and purposes removes that right currently delegated to the 5013 States and puts the responsibility into the Federal 5014 government at the Department of Labor level initially with 5015 more administration and more hoops to jump through for obtaining one of these designations. But then also there is 5016 5017 language in here, Mr. Chairman, which says, by the way, it 5018 shall be within the discretion -- and the word "discretion" 5019 is limited in no way, shape, or form in the proposal -- it 5020 shall be within the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland 5021 Security to determine whether any particular area has 5022 experienced high unemployment for the purposes of this 5023 paragraph. 5024 Now, while I respect the job that he or she as the 5025 Secretary of Homeland Security does, their expertise on the 5026 area of whether or not an area is experiencing high 5027 unemployment is unapparent to me within the job description 5028 of what they have jurisdiction over. It is for these 5029 reasons that I have proposed in this amendment that we

- 5030 remove this area.
- Now, if there is a problem with gerrymandering as there
- 5032 have been some indications, and an area is abusing the
- 5033 process, then I am happy, Mr. Chairman, to work with
- 5034 whomever on the committee to say, listen, if you have
- 5035 demonstrated an ability to want to break the rules in the
- 5036 area designation, then let us come up with something that
- 5037 does that to get you increased scrutiny. But for the vast
- 5038 majority of those jurisdictions in the Nation who are not
- 5039 guilty of that, let us not create a harder application
- 5040 process for the designation of these areas where a problem
- 5041 is ostensibly working as it was meant to.
- 5042 And in closing, Mr. Chairman, I would just point out
- 5043 that last year we authorized the program for 3 more years by
- 5044 unanimous consent. Did not have any discussion of this. I
- 5045 cannot recall any recent hearings or reports that draw
- 5046 attention to this area. The most recent USCIS EB-5 policy
- 5047 memo came out just a couple of weeks ago. They want to
- 5048 continue to defer to States on TEA designation.
- 5049 The Conference of Mayors has some impressive statistics
- 5050 on how it is working. A recent study released by the EB-5

5051 Trade Association noted some impressive statistics on jobs

- 5052 attracting that.
- 5053 So in conclusion, Mr. Chairman, before we jump in to
- 1054 legislate on an issue that would take away States' rights in
- 5055 an area where I think most are using very responsibly and
- 5056 add new regulatory requirements and potentially impact new
- job creation, it would only be prudent to discuss this
- 5058 further.
- 5059 EB-5 is certainly an important program for Nevada and
- 5060 the other states, but with EB-5 projects and regional
- 5061 centers in 49 of our States and two territories, it is
- 5062 important for the entire country that we get this right and
- 5063 focus any prescriptive measures in those areas.
- Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 5065 Mr. Amodei. Yes, I will.
- 5066 Ms. Lofgren. I want to thank the gentleman for this
- 5067 amendment, which I think is very sensible. I mean, I
- 5068 understand that the desire was to deal with concerns about
- 5069 gerrymandering, and there may be something to that in some
- 5070 specific cases. What is in the bill does not seem -- I
- 5071 $\,$ mean, for this big study the Department of Labor is going to

5072 do, and then the Secretary of Homeland Security can just

- 5073 completely ignore it. It does seem like a very sensible
- 5074 approach, except to add more bureaucracy to a program that
- 5075 already has, in my judgment, maybe a little too much
- 5076 bureaucracy.
- 5077 I would hope that if the gentleman's amendment, which I
- 5078 intend to vote for, is successful, that as we look forward
- 5079 to how do we address in a non-bureaucratic way the issue of
- 5080 gerrymandering, we might also take a look at the cumbersome
- 5081 processes that are sometimes used in approving the
- 5082 applications. And I do not mean this as a criticism of
- 5083 hardworking staff at USCIS, but I have run into situations,
- 5084 and I am sure other members have as well, where you have got
- 5085 a sophisticated proposal that just is not understood by the
- 5086 Department.
- 5087 And I have used all the gentleman's time. So I will
- 5088 yield back and --
- 5089 Chairman Goodlatte. The time of the gentleman has
- 5090 expired --
- 5091 Ms. Lofgren. I would ask --
- 5092 Chairman Goodlatte. -- and the chair would recognize

5093 himself and would yield to the gentleman. I would like to

- 5094 work with you on this issue. I agree with some of your
- 5095 concerns here. We want to keep the bureaucratic burdens of
- 5096 the investor visa program to a minimum, while at the same
- 5097 time ensuring that investments designed to benefit high
- 5098 employment areas actually go to high unemployment areas as
- 5099 Congress intended.
- 5100 So if the gentleman would be willing to withdraw the
- 5101 amendment, I would promise to work with him as we move to
- 5102 the floor, and the gentlewoman from California as well, to
- 5103 make sure that we have the best possible language to assure
- 5104 those goals.
- 5105 Mr. Amodei. That is fine. Thank you.
- 5106 Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman?
- 5107 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 5108 gentlewoman --
- 5109 Ms. Lofgren. I would like to strike the last word.
- 5110 Chairman Goodlatte. Excuse me. The gentlewoman is
- 5111 recognized for 5 minutes.
- 5112 Ms. Lofgren. I would like to just finish my point on
- 5113 how difficult it can be to get approval of a really great

5114 job generating project if it is not like obvious project.

- 5115 We do not utilize outside expertise in this area, and I am
- 5116 not criticizing the Department. It is Congress that devised
- 5117 this plan. We can have a better plan.
- 5118 And I also would like to yield some time to the
- 5119 gentleman from Florida, Mr. Garcia.
- 5120 Mr. Garcia. Thank you for yielding the time. I wish I
- 5121 could add more, but Mr. Amodei's logic is right on point,
- 5122 and he has stolen most of my best lines. So I agree with
- 5123 the gentleman. I meant it in a good way.
- 5124 I just want to thank the gentleman just like I wanted to
- 5125 thank the chairman of the subcommittee, Mr. Gowdy, who has
- 5126 been working through this also. I think this is something
- 5127 to bring jobs to our country. Over \$4.7 billion have been
- 5128 invested to quality American projects. Ninety-five thousand
- jobs have been created in the United States.
- 5130 This is good for the country, it is good for America,
- 5131 and this is what we are here to do is to create jobs.
- 5132 So I yield back.
- 5133 Ms. Lofgren. And I would, since I used all of Mr.
- 5134 Amodei's remaining time, I would be happy to yield to him

- 5135 further or --
- 5136 Mr. Amodei. Thank you to my colleague. Mr. Chairman,
- 5137 that suggestion of yours sounds good as far as just trying
- 5138 to get the issue right. So I will be happy to withdraw the
- 5139 amendment.
- 5140 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman. The
- 5141 amendment is withdrawn.
- Ms. Lofgren. I yield back my time.
- 5143 Chairman Goodlatte. Are there further amendments?
- 5144 Ms. Jackson Lee. I do have an amendment, Mr. Chairman.
- 5145 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 5146 amendment.
- Just so you know, we are down to three or four
- 5148 amendments. I do not how quickly these will go. We are
- 5149 expecting votes momentarily. But it is my expectation we
- 5150 are going to have to return after this series of votes to
- 5151 complete the bill.
- 5152 Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, it is amendment 14, and
- 5153 number 216 on the list, and --
- 5154 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 5155 amendment.

Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Ms.

Jackson Lee of Texas, page 79, after line 21 insert the

following."

Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment

will be considered as read.

[The amendment of Ms. Jackson Lee follows:]

5163

5183

athletics.

Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentlewoman is recognized 5164 for 5 minutes on her amendment. Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, might I say to Mr. 5165 5166 Amodei, the time was yielded back, but I do want to say that 5167 his amendment was a step in the right direction. And I look 5168 forward to working with Mr. Garcia and Mr. Amodei for moving 5169 this economic engine forward. So I did want to say that even though I am on my amendment. Thank you very much. 5170 5171 Mr. Chairman and to my colleagues, this is an issue that 5172 came to me having been working on immigration for a very 5173 long period, and some of my colleagues have done as well. 5174 This deals with the H-1B, and it deals with the beauty of 5175 the eye and how many of us enjoy the talent of those who are 5176 able to display clothes in a very attractive way. 5177 International models are a part of the economic engine of some of our communities where fashion is, and this is a 5178 5179 simple amendment that would include models from out of the 5180 H-1B classification, include them in the O-1 classification, which authorizes visas for aliens who have extraordinary 5181 ability in the science, arts, education, business, and 5182

And so, I would consider fashion models in the category

5184

5201

5202

5203

5204

the H-1B category.

5185 of arts, and certainly having extraordinary talents to being a high fashion. They have had difficulty meeting the H-1B 5186 5187 with the crowded field that that is, particularly focused on 5188 the sciences. And it is a big business in many of our 5189 areas. It is a contribution to not only our high end 5190 stores, but also efforts in our print industry. So I would 5191 ask my colleagues to consider this small reclassification to 5192 include a fairness in the process. And with that, I would be happy yield at this moment. 5193 5194 Chairman Goodlatte. To whom are you yielding? 5195 Ms. Jackson Lee. I thought I was yielding to someone, 5196 but --5197 [Laughter.] 5198 Ms. Jackson Lee. -- with a note that I have in front of 5199 me. But I will yield at this moment, Mr. Chairman. I knew 5200 that I was trying to yield.

Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlelady for

yielding. We have had this issue before us in the past, and

actually I do think it makes sense to move the models out of

5205 In legislation I was working on, we actually put them in 5206 the P visa program, not the O visa program, although a case 5207 can be made for the top models in the world, they might 5208 qualify for O. I remember Mr. King's commentary about the 5209 ugly Americans act when Mr. Weiner was a member of our 5210 committee. 5211 But this is important for American commerce. And it is 5212 not just the model who is coming in. It is all of the other 5213 associated people, attendants, the makeup artists, the 5214 hotels, you know, the seamstresses, and on and and on, that 5215 actually this is economic activity that is good for America. 5216 So my only observation would be it is a good idea to 5217 move them out of H-1B. And I do not know, perhaps we could 5218 work further on also a P category because very few of these 5219 models will actually qualify for the O, and yet the Ps also will generate economic activity, which is the intent of the 5220 5221 gentlelady's amendment. 5222 And I thank her for yielding to make those comments. 5223 And I yield back.

Ms. Jackson Lee. If I might, reclaiming my time, I

thank the gentlelady. And I am glad she mentioned all the

5224

5226 attendants and other aspects of the high fashion models.

- 5227 But I do think it would not offend the O visa for the
- 5228 fashion models of that category to be included to my
- 5229 colleagues. And I hope we will never have to have an ugly
- 5230 visa, but certainly there --
- 5231 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentlewoman yield?
- 5232 Ms. Jackson Lee. I would be happy to, and I would say
- 5233 that Americans are beautiful, by the way. But in any event,
- 5234 we certainly appreciate contributions coming from overseas.
- 5235 Yes, sir, I yield to the chairman.
- 5236 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentlewoman for
- 5237 yielding. And this amendment could be the highlight of the
- 5238 day. But I do want to say that if the gentlewoman would be
- 5239 willing to withdraw the amendment and work with us, we might
- 5240 be able to work something out. But I would have to oppose
- 5241 it as it is written.
- 5242 I do not necessarily think it is a bad idea to remove
- 5243 fashion models from the H-1B category where they take away
- 5244 visas from computer engineers and other such workers who do
- 5245 not measure in comparison at all. But when the Judiciary
- 5246 Committee approved Congressman Weiner's fashion model visa

5247 legislation in the 110th Congress, that legislation moved

- 5248 fashion models into a new category limited to one 1,000
- 5249 models a year. And this amendment would allow for an
- 5250 unlimited number of fashion models. And while that is a
- 5251 pleasant vision of unlimited fashion models --
- 5252 [Laughter.]
- 5253 Chairman Goodlatte. -- it is not something that I could
- 5254 support. So if the gentlewoman would be willing to
- 5255 withdraw, we could work --
- 5256 Ms. Jackson Lee. Would the gentleman yield? It is
- 5257 always good ask for the world in order for me to be able to
- 5258 be gracious and say, Mr. Chairman, certainly I would view it
- 5259 a victory if we could reframe this and have a certain number
- 5260 and find the appropriate visa location.
- And I will tell you that you would make a whole line of
- 5262 regally tall, attractive models, as I understand --
- 5263 Mr. Garcia. If the gentlelady would yield --
- 5264 Chairman Goodlatte. I think this calls for hearings.
- 5265 [Laughter.]
- 5266 Ms. Jackson Lee. On second thought, let me thank you,
- 5267 and I withdraw --

5268 Mr. Garcia. Mr. Chairman? Mr. Chairman? If you will

- 5269 yield.
- 5270 Ms. Jackson Lee. Well, who is that?
- 5271 Mr. Garcia. It is right over here.
- 5272 Ms. Jackson Lee. If you are saying something kind about
- 5273 models and --
- 5274 Mr. Garcia. Mr. Chairman, I just would remind you that
- 5275 you can never have too much of a good thing.
- 5276 Mr. Johnson. Would the gentlewoman yield?
- 5277 Ms. Jackson Lee. If I have the time, I would yield.
- 5278 Mr. Johnson. Mr. Chairman, I would add that I think
- 5279 that if the gentlewoman from Texas would attach photographs
- 5280 along with her amendment --
- 5281 [Laughter.]
- 5282 Chairman Goodlatte. And I would caution the gentleman.
- 5283 Ms. Jackson Lee. We appreciate Mr. Johnson. Mr.
- 5284 Chairman, do I hear you saying that you would work with me
- 5285 on this?
- 5286 Chairman Goodlatte. I would work with the gentlewoman
- 5287 if she will withdraw her amendment.
- 5288 Ms. Jackson Lee. I thank all my colleagues for their

5289 comments, and I ask for the amendment to be withdrawn at

- 5290 this time.
- 5291 Chairman Goodlatte. The amendment is withdrawn.
- 5292 We have about 7 minutes left in this vote, so I would
- 5293 recommend since we do have two or three more amendments,
- 5294 that we go. And we will reconvene as soon as these votes
- 5295 are over with the expectation of finishing this in not too
- 5296 much more time.
- 5297 The committee will stand in recess.
- 5298 [Recess.]
- 5299 Chairman Goodlatte. The committee will reconvene. We
- 5300 have under consideration H.R. 2131, and we are considering
- 5301 amendments. Are there further amendments?
- 5302 For what purpose does the gentleman from Idaho seek
- 5303 recognition?
- 5304 Mr. Labrador. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 5305 desk.
- 5306 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 5307 amendment.
- 5308 Mr. Labrador. It is Labrador 19. This amendment is to
- 5309 improve the bill. I support the intent of the underlying

language of the bill, which is to ensure that the high-tech 5310 5311 visas are only given to those workers who have completed 5312 their schooling --5313 Chairman Goodlatte. If the gentleman would suspend and 5314 let the clerk report it, and then we will recognize him. 5315 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr. 5316 Labrador of Idaho. 5317 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment 5318 will be considered as read. 5319 [The amendment of Mr. Labrador follows:]

5321

5341

Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for 5322 5 minutes on his amendment. Mr. Labrador. Thank you. I apologize, Mr. Chairman. 5323 This amendment, I am attempting to improve the bill. I 5324 support the intent of the underlying language of the bill, 5325 5326 which is to ensure that the high-tech visas are only given 5327 to those workers to have completed their schooling here in 5328 American universities. 5329 Allowing the best and brightest minds in the world to remain in America after completing their schooling at 5330 5331 American universities instead of returning to their own 5332 countries to compete against us is something that has broad support among Republicans, Democrats, and Independents. It 5333 is good policy, and this bill goes a long way toward fixing 5334 5335 our broken immigration system. My amendment just makes one small change that instead of 5336 5337 requiring that these STEM visa recipients must complete 100 5338 percent of their schooling here in America, it lowers that threshold to 85 percent. This is a reasonable compromise 5339 that takes into account exceptional students being offered 5340

the opportunity to complete a semester of study abroad or

5342 who actually get started in a foreign country before coming

- 5343 here to complete their university studies.
- 5344 My amendment keeps intact the goal of this bill, which
- is to make sure that we are rewarding only those students
- 5346 who have demonstrated a commitment to pursue their education
- 5347 in America.
- 5348 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield?
- 5349 Mr. Labrador. Definitely.
- 5350 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentleman for yielding,
- 5351 and I support his amendment.
- 5352 Congressman Issa's bill creates two new green card
- 5353 programs for foreign students who graduate from U.S.
- 5354 universities with advanced STEM degrees. The goal of the
- 5355 bill is to ensure that we can retain these foreign students
- 5356 who we educate after they graduate. We want them to work
- 5357 for our employers instead of our competitors abroad.
- 5358 The bill requires that in order to qualify, the foreign
- 5359 students take all their graduate courses in America. The
- 5360 goal of this requirement is to prevent a foreign student
- from simply attending a foreign branch office of a U.S.
- 5362 school and thus qualifying for these visas.

However, there is nothing amiss should a foreign student

- 5364 take some of their courses abroad or even a semester abroad.
- 5365 That is what this amendment allows for, and I think it is a
- 5366 good amendment. I urge my colleagues to support it.
- 5367 Mr. Issa. Would the gentleman further yield?
- 5368 Mr. Labrador. Definitely.
- 5369 Mr. Issa. I couldn't concur more. If there has ever
- 5370 been an oversight that I am willing to admit to, this is
- 5371 one. Virtually very few students really could graduate
- 5372 without at least considering a semester abroad or some other
- 5373 foreign credits. If we didn't have this, we would either --
- 5374 as the chairman said and as you have said, we would either
- 5375 be forcing people out of the program, or we would be forcing
- 5376 them to have excess credits for no purpose other than to get
- 5377 100 percent of their credits domestically.
- 5378 So I couldn't agree more. This is absolutely an
- 5379 essential and good amendment and one that, quite frankly, I
- 5380 wish I had had in the base bill.
- Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 5382 Mr. Labrador. Reclaiming my time, I wish I would have
- 5383 allowed the chairman to improve his own bill, like he has

5384 done in the past and I believe will continue to do in the

- 5385 next few minutes.
- 5386 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield?
- 5387 Mr. Labrador. Absolutely.
- 5388 Ms. Lofgren. I just want to add my support for the
- 5389 amendment. I think it is a sensible one, and certainly when
- 5390 it comes to certain fields, such as high-energy physics, it
- 5391 is quite often the case that a Ph.D. candidate will do part
- 5392 of their work abroad. So I think this makes sense, and I
- 5393 intend to vote for it.
- Mr. Gutierrez. Would the gentleman yield?
- 5395 Mr. Labrador. Yes, I yield.
- 5396 Mr. Gutierrez. Thank you.
- 5397 So I took a year abroad, but it constituted 25 percent
- 5398 because I took -- I am not trying to equate myself with
- 5399 these high-tech guys, right?
- 5400 Why not 75 percent? So you do a year abroad. A 4-year
- 5401 program, 5-year. Just a question.
- 5402 Mr. Labrador. Yes. Reclaiming my time. We just picked
- 5403 the number 15 percent just to make sure that it would equate
- 5404 to one semester. We just thought that would be a simple way

5405 to deal with the issue, and I think 15 percent equates to

- 5406 about one semester of the time.
- 5407 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 5408 amendment offered by the gentleman from Idaho.
- 5409 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from Texas seek
- 5410 recognition?
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, if I might ask a
- 5412 question of the offerer of the amendment?
- 5413 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 5414 minutes.
- 5415 Ms. Jackson Lee. I thank -- strike the last word.
- 5416 Let me thank you very much.
- Mr. Labrador, because as I read the language of the
- 5418 summary, it is to indicate the term, the language here, and
- 5419 this may not craft exactly what you are saying. It says "a
- 5420 small amount of education." What exactly are you speaking
- 5421 of, and what category would these individuals fall in?
- 5422 Mr. Labrador. Reclaim my time.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. No, I would yield to you for the
- 5424 answer.
- Mr. Labrador. Yes, thank you. Thank you.

5426 All we are trying to do is the amendment says to insert

- 5427 not less than 85 percent of the time. So right now, the
- 5428 bill says 100 percent of the time, and we are just allowing
- 5429 these graduate students to do no less than 85 percent of the
- 5430 time in the United States, which means that they can do
- 5431 about one semester abroad.
- 5432 Chairman Goodlatte. The question --
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Well, reclaiming my time, are we on
- 5434 amendment 212 -- I mean 012, or are we on 013?
- 5435 Chairman Goodlatte. We are on 012.
- 5436 Ms. Jackson Lee. Okay. Right. And so, I guess this
- 5437 may mean because you can't -- unless I go to the bill, I am
- 5438 just trying to read it from here. Why does the description
- 5439 say that you are allowing students who have completed a
- 5440 small amount of foreign schooling to be eligible for the
- 5441 STEM visas? I am not sure what you are saying.
- Is that what you are saying? Is that what this
- 5443 amendment does?
- Mr. Labrador. Yes.
- 5445 Ms. Jackson Lee. So, yes, so what do you mean "small
- 5446 amount of foreign schooling?"

Mr. Labrador. Just any -- any amount, any person who

- 5448 does one semester of schooling, but completes university
- 5449 studies here in the United States --
- 5450 Ms. Jackson Lee. Right.
- 5451 Mr. Labrador. -- will be allowed to receive one of
- 5452 these visas.
- 5453 So we don't disqualify people who may have done 8 years
- 5454 of education, but done 1 semester abroad.
- 5455 Ms. Jackson Lee. Okay. So if I might reclaim my time,
- 5456 what you are saying is that the addition of foreign
- 5457 schooling, built on whatever schooling you have here. You
- $\,$ 5458 $\,$ are not saying -- I thought this was you are not saying -- I
- 5459 know the section that you commended, but you are not saying
- 5460 a small amount of foreign schooling substitute for all
- 5461 schooling, and they get H-1Bs?
- 5462 Chairman Goodlatte. No.
- 5463 Ms. Jackson Lee. That is not what you are suggesting.
- 5464 Now I understand the calculation that you are utilizing.
- 5465 You are trying to make an evener playing field.
- 5466 Mr. Nadler. Mr. Chairman?
- 5467 Mr. Labrador. Correct.

- 5468 Ms. Jackson Lee. All right. I thank you.
- 5469 Want me to yield to you, Nadler?
- 5470 Mr. Nadler. Yes, thank you.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Be happy to yield to the gentleman.
- 5472 Mr. Nadler. I just want to clarify this. Without the
- 5473 amendment, you are not eligible if you have any foreign
- 5474 schooling. With the amendment, you are eligible if you have
- 5475 a semester of foreign schooling. Is that correct?
- 5476 Mr. Labrador. That is correct. Thank you.
- 5477 Mr. Nadler. Thank you. I yield back.
- 5478 Ms. Jackson Lee. Reclaiming my time then. And is it
- 5479 limited to one semester, sir?
- 5480 Mr. Labrador. It is the language is no less than 85
- 5481 percent, and we have calculated that that would be about one
- 5482 semester.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. I thank you. And I do thank you
- 5484 again. It adds to the decreasing of the bureaucracy.
- I yield back, and I thank the gentleman.
- 5486 Chairman Goodlatte. The question is on the amendment
- 5487 offered by the gentleman from Idaho.
- 5488 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.

- Those opposed, no.
- 5490 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 5491 amendment is agreed to.
- Are there further amendments?
- Mr. King. Mr. Chairman?
- 5494 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 5495 from Iowa seek recognition?
- 5496 Mr. King. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 5497 desk, just labeled "King."
- 5498 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 5499 amendment.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 5501 King of Iowa. Page 50, line 7, strike "505,000" and insert
- 5502 "440,000." Page 50, line 11, strike "251,000" and insert
- 5503 "186,000." Page 50, line 17, strike "139,200" and insert
- 5504 "97,600." Page 50, after line 24, insert the following and
- 5505 redesignate provisions accordingly.
- 5506 [The amendment of Mr. King follows:]

5508 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman is recognized for 5 5509 minutes on his amendment. 5510 Mr. King. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 5511 I have taken a position for some time that I don't support the expansion of legal immigration, and the 5512 5513 underlying bill itself was written and conformed with that 5514 wish that I had, and I support the underlying bill. The amendment, as I have said earlier, in the net increase is 5515 5516 65,000 per year for 10 years. So that is a net increase to 5517 existing visas of \$650,000 -- or excuse me, 650,000 people 5518 over that decade of time. 5519 And we have been working for the last 24 hours to try to 5520 come up with a way to get this number to zero and still not 5521 I will say cross the lines of what I think are already 5522 conclusions that might have been drawn between other folks on this committee. And so, this is an attempt to thread the 5523 5524 needle to try to get to neutral, and it is calculated right 5525 down to the last individual to get exactly to 65,000. 5526 And under those categories where it says "page 50, line 17, strike 139,200 and insert 97,600," the net effect of 5527

that is that it reduces the number of spouses of lawful

- 5529 permanent residents by 15,152.
- The next component down would be under the sub (d)
- 5531 brothers and sisters of citizens. It reduces that number.
- 5532 It actually eliminates that category, brothers and sisters
- 5533 of citizens. Those would be adults, not children obviously.
- 5534 And that category, eliminating that category is 23,400.
- 5535 And the third category is unmarried sons and daughters
- 5536 of lawful permanent residents. We set that number at 26,448
- 5537 because it comes out exactly to 65,000 altogether, exactly
- 5538 designed to be not the preferred method to get to neutral on
- 5539 the overall numbers with these visas that are in the bill,
- 5540 but another method.
- 5541 And I would point out also that under current law, the
- 5542 unmarried sons and daughters of citizens was at 114,200, and
- 5543 the underlying Issa bill went up by 25,000. And I don't yet
- 5544 know what the thought process was there. But it went up by
- 5545 25,000 to 139,200. So we have seen some categories grow
- 5546 here that aren't necessarily consistent with what I think is
- 5547 the overall theme of the bill, whatever the rationale is.
- 5548 And my rationale is this, that I am trying to get off of
- 5549 no. And this is, as I say, about 24 hours worth of work to

5550 try to get off of no. And it is a way to try to thread the 5551 needle. I would have preferred my second-degree amendment, which 5552 5553 just went directly to the 65,000 that was increased in the 5554 manager's amendment. But this is we can discuss the major 5555 components or the significant components of this amendment, 5556 but the balance of it is it is an effort to bring the bill 5557 back to zero so there is no net increase. 5558 And I would suggest this to my friends and colleagues 5559 here, many of whom I have had the privilege to serve with on 5560 this committee for a long time, that there are pros and cons 5561 to most everything that we do. And we have watched as the 5562 Senate has passed an amnesty bill today. We have watched as we have seen some of the policy come forward here in this 5563 5564 committee that might be pretty good tools to have if we haven't already brought them forward and anointed them. 5565 5566 One of the principles I stand on is I am going to 5567 protect the rule of law. I am not going to waive the 5568 application of the law to people that are here unlawfully. Eventually, we will have a chance to vote on that, I hope. 5569

Or I shouldn't say I hope, but if it does, that is how I

- 5571 will stand.
- 5572 And here, I am pledged not to support and to oppose the
- 5573 increase in legal numbers. And if we could get to the point
- 5574 where we could enforce the law, if we could control our
- 5575 borders, if we could shut down the jobs magnet, if we could
- 5576 bring the interior enforcement, and there has been some good
- 5577 legislation along that line, especially with the interior
- 5578 enforcement, come through this committee, if we could get to
- 5579 that point and establish it, then I can look at this thing
- 5580 perhaps from a different perspective.
- 5581 But I think that we need to hold the line on this and
- 5582 refuse to increase the legal numbers at a minimum until such
- 5583 time as we can at least get the law enforced and secure the
- 5584 border.
- So I would urge adoption of this amendment, which just
- 5586 brings us back to numbers neutral, and I would yield back
- 5587 the balance of my time.
- 5588 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman and
- 5589 recognizes himself.
- 5590 I very much appreciate the effort made by the gentleman
- 5591 to meet his goal of making this completely neutral. A

- 5592 couple of things I would point out, however.
- 5593 First of all, the 65,000 green cards are temporary, and
- 5594 these changes are permanent. And quite frankly, the 65,000,
- 5595 there is -- for 10 years, there is nothing magical about
- 5596 that. I think it is fair, and that is the effort that was
- 5597 made to recognize the people who have spent decades in line,
- 5598 have worked to become eligible. And through no fault of
- 5599 their own, the way the bill was originally written cuts that
- 5600 out entirely.
- Now I would be willing to work with the gentleman to see
- 5602 if there is a better way to accomplish some of that, but I
- 5603 cannot accept the amendment because it makes significant
- 5604 changes to other areas of immigration law that we just
- 5605 haven't taken any time to study and to review the sense of
- 5606 it.
- 5607 And I can't also say that I would definitely get back
- 5608 down to completely neutral. So I understand the gentleman's
- 5609 commitment that he has made to himself. I just can't join
- 5610 him in that because I think this bill, as it is structured,
- 5611 tries as hard as possible to be fair and to address the
- 5612 elimination of a program that has existed for decades and

5613 not leave people who have been on the waiting list for

- 5614 decades completely high and dry.
- 5615 And therefore, I think the provision that we put in
- 5616 there honors and recognizes that those people lawfully went
- 5617 through the process, and therefore, I would ask the
- 5618 gentleman to consider withdrawing and continue to work with
- 5619 us. But I can't support the amendment.
- Mr. King. Would the chairman yield?
- 5621 Chairman Goodlatte. I would be happy to yield.
- 5622 Mr. King. I thank the chairman, and I appreciate your
- 5623 comments.
- 5624 And you make a point that is particularly valid here in
- 5625 that this language does go on beyond the 10-year period of
- 5626 time that is allowed within the underlying second-degree
- amendment. And I didn't consider that when I wrote the
- 5628 amendment. Had I done so, I might well have also included
- 5629 the language to sunset this provision at the end of a 10-
- year period of time, and I wonder if the chairman might
- 5631 consider such an idea?
- 5632 Chairman Goodlatte. I am sorry. Would the gentleman
- 5633 repeat the last sentence of that?

Mr. King. Yes. And I say that I didn't consider the

5634

5654

5635 idea of sunsetting this amendment at the end of a 10-year period of time. That would bring this thing down to neutral 5636 5637 and bring it into conformance then with the underlying bill. 5638 I think a point you made that this amendment goes on 5639 perpetually, at least in theory, while the provision of the 5640 65,000 a year ends at the end of a decade. A sunset in my amendment would bring us in conformance with that to exact 5641 5642 numbers. 5643 Chairman Goodlatte. I still would not be able to 5644 support the gentleman's amendment because I have not looked 5645 at the impact of reducing these other categories that you 5646 have done in order to achieve the 65,000 green cards and to 5647 assess whether that is a better thing to do than to not 5648 offer the 65,000. 5649 So I have to stick with what is in the bill at this 5650 point in time. 5651 Mr. Issa. Would the gentleman yield? Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield? 5652 Mr. Issa. If the gentleman would yield? I say to my 5653

colleague and friend, who has worked very hard to try to get

5655 this point across, that I, too, would ask you to consider 5656 waiting for the floor. And the reason is if we get this change on the floor as a standalone bill, I believe that 5657 5658 vastly everyone will understand this is a one-time transition, including groups that might say, well, we never 5659 5660 want one net new. 5661 I think that the gentleman did a great job of reflecting on what the Senate just did today. There, you are dealing 5662 with 11, 12, 15 million net new in the long term 5663 5664 immigration. However, they couch it, that 11 million people 5665 will be effectively added to the numbers. 5666 I think in proportion, the real fight will be on whether we blow away the caps with 11 million people, not whether 5667 5668 permanent change has a bubble, a time in which we get the 5669 permanent change, but it doesn't lead to that net reduction. So I hope the gentleman can look at this transitional cost 5670 5671 the same as perhaps we looked at, for example, the Filipinos 5672 when we were dealing with promises made at the end of World War II and we were trying to deal with it, and other times 5673 5674 in which we had exceptional cases.

Transitions sometimes have a cost. This is a relatively

5676 small cost compared to what you are seeing in the Senate,

- 5677 where they are claiming 11 million or more are needed to
- 5678 deal with the sins of the past of illegal. This is simply a
- 5679 change in legal, and I hope the gentleman would consider
- 5680 withdrawing it and working with us to go to the floor for
- 5681 the bigger issue.
- 5682 Chairman Goodlatte. My time has expired.
- The gentlewoman from California?
- Ms. Lofgren. I would move to strike the last word.
- 5685 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 5686 minutes.
- Ms. Lofgren. First, I have -- I am looking at 8 U.S.
- 5688 Code 1153, Section 203 of the Immigration and Nationality
- 5689 Act. And it says brothers and sisters in Section 203(a) of
- 5690 the act. But what is actually in paragraph 3 is married
- 5691 sons and daughters of citizens, not brothers and sisters.
- 5692 So I guess the first question is was is really the --
- 5693 which is wrong, the code section or the language? Because
- 5694 the effect, I think, of the amendment would be to strike the
- 5695 visa category of married sons and daughters of American
- 5696 citizens, number one. That is just a technical question.

5697 Number two, as I think that this is the wrong direction

- 5698 to go. I mean, we have had a big discussion and argument
- 5699 about siblings, and we don't need to rehash that. But as we
- 5700 have talked about siblings, people have talked about the
- 5701 need to preserve kind of the nuclear family, and to me, that
- 5702 is husbands and wives and sons and daughters, I mean, and
- 5703 parents. That is like the basic family unit.
- 5704 And to strike sons and daughters seems far out of -- is,
- 5705 I mean, the wrong thing to do, in my judgment, and certainly
- 5706 not fair to Americans who want their sons and daughters to
- 5707 be with them.
- 5708 So I object to the premise, but I also think the
- 5709 drafting is in error, and if the gentleman is going to
- 5710 pursue it further on the floor, I wanted to draw this to his
- 5711 attention.
- 5712 Mr. King. Would the astute gentlelady from California
- 5713 yield?
- 5714 Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield to the gentleman
- 5715 from Iowa.
- 5716 Mr. King. I thank you, and perhaps I wouldn't concede
- 5717 the drafting component of this. I can speak to the intent,

5718 but I think our time here is more important, and I will say

- 5719 this.
- 5720 The point is made that at least I stand on not expanding
- 5721 legal numbers. The point is also made on where the votes
- 5722 are on this committee. And so, if I could use the
- 5723 gentlelady's time, I would withdraw my amendment and yield
- 5724 back.
- 5725 Ms. Lofgren. Reclaiming my time, I am happy also to
- 5726 yield back.
- 5727 Chairman Goodlatte. I thank the gentlewoman.
- 5728 And I thank the gentleman for withdrawing the amendment,
- 5729 and the chair will continue to work with him on this issue
- 5730 and others who are interested in this issue to try to
- 5731 achieve something that accomplishes his goal, but also the
- 5732 goal of fairness to the people who are on these long lines.
- 5733 Are there further amendments?
- 5734 Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman?
- 5735 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman from Texas?
- 5736 Ms. Jackson Lee. Mr. Chairman, I have Amendment Number
- 5737 13-222.
- 5738 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the

- 5739 amendment.
- 5740 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. --
- 5741 Mr. Smith of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I reserve a point of
- 5742 order.
- 5743 Chairman Goodlatte. A point of order is reserved. The
- 5744 clerk will report the amendment.
- Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Ms.
- 5746 Jackson Lee of Texas. Page 90, strike --
- 5747 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment is
- 5748 considered as read.
- [The amendment of Ms. Jackson Lee follows:]

5751 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentlewoman is recognized

- 5752 for 5 minutes on her amendment.
- 5753 Ms. Jackson Lee. If there is a point of order, I would
- 5754 ask that the point of order, first of all, be waived on this
- 5755 amendment.
- 5756 This is an amendment that tracks the spirit of this
- 5757 initiative for it involves ensuring that we are talking
- 5758 about employment. In this instance, we are talking about
- 5759 individuals who would come to this country and create
- 5760 employment opportunities, as they would be working under H-
- 5761 1B visas and a number of others.
- 5762 But this amendment is to indicate the fairness to the
- 5763 American worker and to recognize that as we have made
- 5764 sizable strides in unemployment in this country, in terms of
- 5765 eliminating unemployment, we have not gotten where we would
- 5766 like to be in many parts of the country.
- 5767 So the resources collected under this scheme, if you
- 5768 will, for the SKILLS Act could be utilized to establish
- 5769 employment training program for unemployed Americans. Which
- 5770 would include -- because many of these issues are technical,
- 5771 it would, in fact, include, I believe, the technical

5772 training in technology, which happens to be an important job

- 5773 center for the United States now. Technology, technology-
- 5774 driven jobs are all very important.
- 5775 And we have a lot of work to do on this legislation
- 5776 before it becomes law. I would hope that we would be able
- 5777 to withdraw the point of order and work on creating an
- 5778 opportunity. And Mr. Smith knows that we worked on this in
- 5779 years past, creating an opportunity for Americans to be
- 5780 trained.
- Again, this is a simple premise to use resources to
- 5782 ensure that the American worker could be, in fact, trained
- 5783 and also could provide an economic component in hard-hit
- 5784 areas in our Nation. I ask my colleagues to support the
- 5785 amendment.
- 5786 Let me just say in conclusion one of the items that we
- 5787 have worked on also indicates that these training centers
- 5788 could be placed in some of our community colleges, Hispanic-
- 5789 serving institutions, and historically black colleges, where
- 5790 this kind of training can be enormously helpful because of
- 5791 the areas where they are centered.
- 5792 So I ask my colleagues to support the amendment.

5793 Chairman Goodlatte. Does the gentleman insist on his

- 5794 point of order?
- 5795 Mr. Smith of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I do. The amendment
- 5796 offered by the gentlewoman from Texas goes outside of this
- 5797 committee's jurisdiction by implicating the Rule 10
- 5798 jurisdiction of the Ways and Means Committee. So I do
- 5799 insist on my point of order.
- 5800 Chairman Goodlatte. Does the gentlewoman wish to be
- 5801 heard on the point of order?
- 5802 Ms. Jackson Lee. Simply -- yes, Mr. Chairman.
- 5803 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Simply going to make the argument that
- 5805 it is a vital component to this legislation. I am going to
- 5806 myself withdraw the amendment because I know that I can draw
- 5807 this amendment without the point of order and expand it even
- 5808 to include the historically black colleges, Hispanic-
- 5809 serving, and focus on technology. And I will look forward
- 5810 to working with the chairman on this aspect of this
- 5811 amendment.
- 5812 Chairman Goodlatte. The amendment is withdrawn. The
- 5813 chair thanks the gentlewoman.

Are there further amendments to the bill? For what 5815 purpose does the gentleman from Utah seek recognition? 5816 Mr. Chaffetz. I have an amendment at the desk. Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the 5817 5818 amendment. 5819 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr. 5820 Chaffetz of Utah. Page 3, before line --Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment is 5821 5822 considered as read. 5823 [The amendment of Mr. Chaffetz follows:] 5824

5825 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for 5826 5 minutes on his amendment. Mr. Chaffetz. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 5827 And I appreciate it. We all know that the STEM fields 5828 are something that we as a country need to continue to 5829 5830 invest. We need to build capacity within the United States 5831 of Americans, of young kids who are inspired and who are taught, and this is going to require some funding. 5832 5833 And the idea and the goal here is to offer a sense of Congress. Again, remember, it is just a sense of Congress, 5834 5835 that really what we are trying to do is that a portion of 5836 the application fee paid by employers seeking to hire 5837 foreign workers should be devoted to supporting all States in making improvements in the U.S. STEM education, including 5838 5839 computer science education at the K-12 and at the university 5840 level. 5841 The amendment also recognizes the importance of 5842 providing all States the flexibility that they need to build statewide capacity for STEM education and focus on areas 5843 within STEM that are most crucial to the States and 5844

districts. It also calls on nonprofits and businesses and

5846 formal education and community-based organizations to be 5847 partners in this initiative, encouraging everyone to have 5848 skin in the game. 5849 Now I have been working with Mr. Jeffries, who has an amendment that I really like and that I support, that I want 5850 to be able to add on to this piece of -- this amendment 5851 5852 here. So there is a secondary amendment, and I do hope that the committee will also see fit to add that on. 5853 5854 I think it is done in the spirit of what we are all trying to accomplish, and I appreciate Mr. Jeffries' 5855 5856 participation and others on both sides of the aisle. But 5857 again, Mr. Chairman and to my colleagues, I would say that 5858 developing competency within our education system on STEM is 5859 in everybody's best interest. It is the best interests of the kids. It is in the best interest of our future. 5860 It is in everybody's best interests. And so, this is 5861 5862 just merely a sense of Congress and I would hope that we 5863 would all be able to support this, as well as to support the secondary amendment that will likely be offered by Mr. 5864

Jeffries.

With that, I will yield back.

5865

5867 Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield for a question? 5868 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes. Yes. Ms. Lofgren. I would -- as I mentioned when we started 5869 5870 the markup, I strongly objected to the removal of the fees 5871 in the manager's amendment and didn't buy the rationale that we needed to do that. We oftentimes have markup bills where 5872 5873 this is a sequential referral because of jurisdiction to 5874 another committee. 5875 This, I think -- I mean, I would support this. It doesn't do the same as what we stripped from the bill. But 5876 5877 here is the question. We have pursued -- there is a 5878 National Science Foundation program that does -- and it is 5879 very streamlined and it is not bureaucratic and it has 5880 scholarships for underrepresented and low-income students in 5881 STEM fields. And also does capacity building in historically black colleges and Native American institutions 5882 5883 and Hispanic-serving institutions as well as a K-12 STEM 5884 program. 5885 Would the NSF program be consistent with what you are proposing here, or would it have to just be through the 5886

State Department of Education? Because the anti-theft

program doesn't go through bureaucracies, it just goes
directly to students as scholarships.

Mr. Chaffetz. Reclaiming my time. I appreciate the
sentiment, and I think there is obviously viability for such
funding. This sense of Congress merely says that this money
would be a portion of the fees. Not all the fees, just a
portion of the fees would be allocated to the States. You
know, it gives direction. It gives a sense of Congress on
how to do that.

And how we do things in Utah is going to be a little
different than how they do them in California. It is going
to be a little different than how they do them in Florida,
et cetera.

And the idea that this would flow to the States so that 5901 5902 they can help make these decisions and craft and fund as 5903 they see fit is really the essence here. Again, it only 5904 says that this is -- a portion should go through this way. 5905 As we have been working with both sides of the aisle, outside groups, and whatnot, I feel more comfortable keeping 5906 5907 it as drafted that is here. But I would certainly work with 5908 the gentlewoman on something else.

5909 There is other, obviously, funding mechanisms for what 5910 the gentlewoman had discussed. But really, this is the way it is laid out is really to go to the States. 5911 5912 Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentleman yield? 5913 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes. Chairman Goodlatte. I am prepared to support the 5914 5915 amendment. There is the jurisdictional issue that the 5916 gentlewoman raises. It does not give rise to a point of 5917 order like the actual imposition of the fee and then 5918 directing the fee to be used for the education. 5919 But it does clearly reflect the intent of this committee 5920 as we expressed when that amendment $\operatorname{--}$ when that change was 5921 made to the bill, removing that provision, that we do intend 5922 to accomplish this goal which many in the tech community 5923 would like us to accomplish of raising the fee and then dedicating that fee to the education of American students. 5924 5925 So I am prepared to accept the gentleman's amendment, 5926 and I would urge my colleagues to do the same. Ms. Lofgren. Could I --5927 Chairman Goodlatte. It is the gentleman from Utah's 5928

5929

time.

- 5930 Ms. Lofgren. I am sorry.
- 5931 Chairman Goodlatte. But he can yield to you.
- 5932 Ms. Lofgren. If the gentleman would further yield?
- 5933 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes. Yes, of course.
- 5934 Ms. Lofgren. Concern has been expressed in the past
- 5935 among -- for example, Congressman Clyburn has expressed
- 5936 concern about allocation of funds by States and whether that
- 5937 is done in an even-handed manner. And one of the ways to
- 5938 avoid even the question of that issue, without taking a side
- 5939 on whether it is correct or not because I have never
- 5940 personally done a study of it, is to have direct funding to
- 5941 students in need. I know that my colleague Mr. Jeffries has
- 5942 an amendment, and I haven't seen that. So I just -- I am
- 5943 thinking through whether --
- 5944 Mr. Chaffetz. Reclaiming my time, if I could?
- 5945 Ms. Lofgren. Yes.
- 5946 Mr. Chaffetz. Let me try to help clarify. If you look
- 5947 at the bottom of this (3)(a), if you look at the last
- 5948 phrase, especially in the most high-need school districts.
- 5949 You go to point number (c), broadening the diversity and the
- 5950 capacity. It goes on from there.

5951 And then, as we look at the amendment that we anticipate

- 5952 Mr. Jeffries is going to offer, again, I think would
- 5953 strengthen what the gentlewoman's concern is, in really
- 5954 giving some direction.
- 5955 Again, it is a sense of Congress. It is not direct
- 5956 appropriation. It is not doing things that are going to
- 5957 mess up the jurisdictional questions that we have.
- 5958 Chairman Goodlatte. If the gentleman would yield?
- 5959 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes.
- 5960 Chairman Goodlatte. It is not going to be the final
- 5961 version of this, because it is just a sense of Congress, and
- 5962 in working with the Ways and Means Committee and others to
- 5963 effectuate that, we certainly share the concern of the
- 5964 gentlewoman from California and the gentleman from New York,
- 5965 whose secondary amendment I am also prepared to accept.
- 5966 Ms. Lofgren. If the gentleman would continue to yield?
- 5967 Mr. Chaffetz. Yes.
- 5968 Ms. Lofgren. I am just troubled by the Department of
- 5969 Education involvement, and I want to think through whether I
- 5970 might offer an amendment to the amendment after Mr.
- 5971 Jeffries, because I think we might get consensus on this, if

- 5972 we could.
- 5973 And I don't question your motivation or the words at
- 5974 all. I know what you are trying to do. I am just
- 5975 reflecting on concerns that have been repeatedly expressed
- 5976 to me over the years about control by the States departments
- 5977 of education.
- 5978 At this point, let me yield back to you and let me see
- 5979 if I might offer a suggestion. Thank you very much.
- 5980 Mr. Chaffetz. Reclaiming my time, at this point, Mr.
- 5981 Chairman, I think I will yield back.
- 5982 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the gentleman
- 5983 from New York seek recognition?
- Mr. Jeffries. Mr. Chairman, I have a second-degree
- 5985 amendment to the distinguished gentleman from Utah's
- 5986 amendment.
- 5987 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 5988 amendment.
- 5989 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to the amendment offered by
- 5990 Mr. Chaffetz of Utah, offered by Mr. Jeffries of New York,
- 5991 Mr. Watt of North Carolina --
- 5992 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment is

5993 considered as read.

5994 [The amendment of Mr. Jeffries follows:]

5996 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

- 5997 5 minutes on his amendment.
- 5998 Mr. Jeffries. Thank you, Mr. Chair.
- 5999 Let me first just thank the distinguished gentleman from
- 6000 Utah for the amendment that he has offered, which I do
- 6001 support in the spirit in which it has been put forth.
- I do think that there is some good language in it,
- 6003 certainly understand Representative Lofgren's concerns, and
- 6004 am interested to hear some further clarification that she
- 6005 may bring to the subject.
- 8006 But the amendment to the amendment that I offer would
- add the following language: "D. Improving and promoting
- 6008 STEM education for underrepresented populations, including
- 6009 but not limited to economically disadvantaged individuals in
- 6010 STEM fields."
- We understand that there are some underrepresented
- 6012 groups in America as it relates to the opportunity to pursue
- 6013 the tremendous employment opportunities that are
- 6014 increasingly available in the STEM fields. This
- 015 underrepresentation takes many forms, economically
- 6016 disadvantaged folks in rural America and in urban America,

6017 students of color in different parts of this country. Women

- 6018 are also underrepresented.
- The opportunities that should be available to folks as
- 6020 the STEM fields continue to grow and technology and
- 6021 innovation continues to flourish as an important segment of
- 6022 the American economy, it will serve us well to the extent
- 6023 that every possible American has an opportunity to
- 6024 participate. And so that is the spirit with which this
- 6025 second-degree amendment is offered.
- 6026 I appreciate the words of the chair and the words of the
- 6027 distinguished gentleman from Utah in offering support for
- 6028 this second-degree amendment. And hopefully, other members
- of the committee will see fit to do so as well.
- 6030 I yield back.
- Mr. Chaffetz. Will the gentleman yield?
- 6032 Mr. Jeffries. Yes.
- 6033 Mr. Chaffetz. I thank the gentleman for doing this.
- I share and concur with his concern. I appreciate being
- 6035 able to work with him on a bipartisan way. I appreciate his
- 6036 input. I want to continue to work with him on this as we
- 6037 move forward, and so I happily support this and encourage my

- 6038 colleagues to do the same. I yield back.
- 6039 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on -- for what
- 6040 purpose the gentlewoman from California seek recognition?
- Ms. Chu. Move to strike at this last word.
- 6042 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 6043 minutes.
- Ms. Chu. I support this second amendment, and I thank
- 6045 Mr. Jeffries for allowing me to work together with him on
- 6046 this amendment.
- It is important to promote STEM education for
- 6048 underrepresented populations. In fact, African-Americans,
- 6049 American-Indians, and Latinos only account for 12 percent of
- 6050 all undergraduate degrees in engineering. Women make up
- 6051 only 10.8 percent of our engineers. Asian subpopulations
- are well behind the national average in educational
- 6053 attainment. In fact, only 30 percent of Fijian, Vietnamese,
- and Tongans have less than a high school diploma.
- 8055 So we have to be competitive, but we must make sure that
- 6056 our Nation also reflects its evolving demographics in the
- 6057 STEM fields. And that is why this amendment is something
- 6058 that I hope we all support.

- Ms. Lofgren. Mr. Chairman?
- 6060 Chairman Goodlatte. For what purpose does the
- 6061 gentlewoman from California seek recognition?
- Ms. Lofgren. To strike the last word.
- 6063 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 6064 minutes.
- Ms. Lofgren. I would like to propose amending a
- 6066 friendly amendment to Mr. Chaffetz's amendment.
- 6067 Chairman Goodlatte. Does it impact upon the amendment
- offered by Mr. Jeffries, or would it be separate?
- Ms. Lofgren. Yes, it would be to the underlying
- amendment, not Mr. Jeffries' amendment.
- 6071 Chairman Goodlatte. So I would ask the gentlewoman to
- 6072 withhold --
- Ms. Lofgren. I was withhold. Yes. Fine.
- 6074 Chairman Goodlatte. -- until we consider Mr. Jeffries'
- 6075 amendment, which I think is appropriate at this time.
- 6076 All those in favor of the second-degree amendment of the
- 6077 gentleman from New York, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- 6079 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the

- 6080 amendment is agreed to.
- Now the gentlewoman from California is recognized for 5
- 6082 minutes.
- Ms. Lofgren. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- I move to strike the last word.
- Looking at line 14 on Mr. Chaffetz's amendment, 14 and
- 6086 15 currently read, "such funds should be dispersed through
- 6087 the Department of Education to each State to support."
- I propose that we would strike the following words,
- 6089 "through the Department of Education to each State," so the
- 6090 sentence would read, "such funds should be dispersed to
- 6091 support."
- And if the gentleman would accept that amendment, I
- 6093 think we will have unanimous support.
- Mr. Issa. Will the gentlelady yield for a question?
- 6095 Ms. Lofgren. Certainly.
- 6096 Mr. Issa. Perhaps because of my role in another
- 6097 committee, if you simply said "such funds should be
- 6098 dispersed," then somebody is going to decide. They don't
- 6099 just put it out in the lobby and ask people to come pick it
- 6100 up.

- Ms. Lofgren. Correct.
- 6102 Mr. Issa. So who is going to decide if you take away
- 6103 the operative language of who is --
- Ms. Lofgren. This is a sense of the Congress. I don't
- 6105 think that we actually have to do that level of detail at
- 6106 this point. And as I explained to Mr. Chaffetz, there is
- 6107 considerable anxiety, and there will be opposition to this
- 6108 sense of the Congress amendment, unless we can at least
- 6109 agree that it is not going to necessarily be run through the
- 6110 Department of Education of each State and it gives us time -
- 6111 -
- Mr. Issa. Will the gentlelady further yield?
- 6113 Ms. Lofgren. I would further yield.
- 6114 Mr. Issa. If you were to change "such funds should be
- dispersed equitably," then you would probably meet the
- 6116 requirement that Mr. Chaffetz has so much, and then later
- on, you could decide who would do equitably.
- 6118 I am just a little uncomfortable with the idea that
- 6119 "dispersed" doesn't seem --
- 6120 Ms. Lofgren. So you are suggesting, "such funds should
- 6121 be equitably dispersed to support"?

- Mr. Issa. Yes.
- Mr. Chaffetz. Will the gentlewoman yield?
- Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield.
- 6125 Mr. Chaffetz. I do think it is important that we say to
- 6126 each State.
- Ms. Lofgren. Yes, I agree.
- 6128 Mr. Chaffetz. We don't want any State to be excluded,
- 6129 that we suddenly decide that Idaho --
- 6130 Ms. Lofgren. I agree with that. But as you can see on
- 6131 line 16, we specify that it is every State. So I think your
- 6132 concern is appropriate, and I think it is also addressed by
- 6133 your underlying amendment.
- 6134 Mr. Chaffetz. So if the gentlewoman would yield, is the
- 6135 concern giving it to -- I am trying to figure out the core
- 6136 motivation here. You don't want to give it to the
- 6137 Department of Education of each State?
- Ms. Lofgren. That is correct.
- 6139 Chairman Goodlatte. But it is not. It is the U.S.
- 6140 Department of Education, isn't it? "Through the Department
- of Education to each State."
- 6142 Ms. Lofgren. If I can just be direct, concern in our

- 6143 caucus has been expressed repeatedly that when you do a
- 6144 State block grant with education funds, there is not always
- 6145 equitable distribution to minority schools. I am not saying
- 6146 it is true or not true. I have not done a study of this.
- 6147 I am just suggesting that we should finesse this in a
- 6148 way that will allow us all to be supportive, since it is
- 6149 just a sense of the Congress.
- Mr. Chaffetz. Would the gentlewoman yield?
- Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield.
- Mr. Chaffetz. I think the chairman makes a good point.
- 6153 This is, and maybe we should clarify, through the U.S.
- 6154 Department of Education to each State. I think perhaps that
- 6155 would be the clarifying language that is needed. It is not
- 6156 necessarily the Department of Education in each State. It
- 6157 is the U.S. Department of Education to each State.
- 6158 Ms. Lofgren. "Through the U.S. Department of
- 6159 Education, " I also think "or National Science Foundation,"
- 6160 "to support," and don't say "to each State," because it is
- 6161 the involvement of State government that is drawing the
- 6162 concern among some members of our caucus.
- 6163 So if we said, "should be dispersed through the U.S.

6164 Department of Education or National Science Foundation to

- 6165 support," and then you have "building capacity of every
- 6166 State."
- Mr. Watt. Would the gentlelady yield?
- Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield.
- 6169 Mr. Watt. Let me suggest, I understand, because I have
- 6170 heard the arguments about going through the States. But
- 6171 since this a sense of Congress, I think too much detail is
- 6172 probably counterproductive.
- 6173 What I would suggest is that the language say "such
- 6174 funds should be used to support." And then, because this is
- 6175 a sense of Congress, what we are trying to do is allocate a
- 6176 portion of funds. We are not trying to decide who allocates
- 6177 them or -- we want them used for STEM education, right? We
- 6178 want to improve the capacity.
- 6179 And this is the sense of Congress. I have heard both
- 6180 sides of this --
- Chairman Goodlatte. Would the gentlewoman yield?
- Ms. Lofgren. Yes.
- 6183 Chairman Goodlatte. I think this suggestion of the
- 6184 gentleman from North Carolina is very simple, and I would

6185 recommend that we accept it, and remind ourselves that this

- 6186 is just a sense of Congress. It is not going to have
- 6187 legislative effect.
- Ms. Lofgren. That is fine. What was the exact
- 6189 language?
- Mr. Watt. It would say, "such funds should be used to
- 6191 support."
- Ms. Lofgren. "Used to support." Okay, that works.
- If that is acceptable to the gentlewoman?
- 6194 Mr. Chaffetz. If the gentlewoman would yield, I think
- 6195 that is exactly what we are both trying to say.
- 6196 Ms. Lofgren. Okay, "such funds should be used to
- 6197 support," and then going on. That would be our friendly
- amendment.
- 6199 Chairman Goodlatte. Okay, is there further discussion
- 6200 on the amendment offered by the gentlewoman from California?
- 6201 If not, the question occurs -- for what purpose does the
- 6202 gentlewoman from Texas seek recognition?
- Ms. Jackson Lee. On the overall, let me just make a
- 6204 point.
- 6205 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5

- 6206 minutes.
- 6207 Ms. Jackson Lee. I thank the chairman. It will be an
- 6208 inquiry to the chairman as well.
- I support the amendment as well. I made an offer
- 6210 previously on a somewhat similar theme regarding my
- 6211 amendment. And I noticed that it was subject to a point of
- 6212 order. This has to do with dispersing of funds.
- 6213 Let me ask the chairman, has the point of order on this
- 6214 amendment been waived?
- 6215 Chairman Goodlatte. It is too late to raise a point of
- 6216 order on this amendment.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. No, I asked the question --
- 6218 Chairman Goodlatte. No point of order has been raised,
- 6219 nor is one appropriate, because it is not timely.
- Ms. Jackson Lee. Well, let me say this, I think it was
- 6221 a courtesy not to raise it because it was a sense of
- 6222 Congress. But I will look forward to the same courtesy
- 6223 extended on the amendment that I offered that has a similar
- 6224 theme.
- And I thank the chairman, and I yield back.
- 6226 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentlewoman.

6227 And the question occurs on the secondary amendment --

- 6228 Mr. Chaffetz. I am sorry, will the gentlewoman yield?
- 6229 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair has the time. I will
- 6230 yield to the gentleman.
- 6231 Mr. Chaffetz. Thank you.
- 6232 For the record, Mr. Chairman, I want to just make
- 6233 crystal clear that it is the intention of this sense of
- 6234 Congress that this is supposed to be allocated to each and
- 6235 every State. There should be no State that is excluded from
- 6236 this program.
- 6237 With that, I yield back.
- Ms. Lofgren. Would the gentleman yield further?
- We don't disagree.
- 6240 Chairman Goodlatte. This is a perfect time to vote on
- 6241 the secondary --
- 6242 Mr. Watt. And just to be clear, if the gentleman will
- 6243 yield, that is clear in line 16, isn't it?
- Mr. Chaffetz. That is but one of the four points.
- 6245 Chairman Goodlatte. The question occurs on the
- 6246 secondary amendment offered by the gentlewoman from
- 6247 California.

6248 All those in favor, respond by saying aye.

- Those opposed, no.
- 6250 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 6251 secondary amendment is agreed to.
- 6252 The question occurs on the underlying amendment offered
- 6253 by the gentleman from Utah, Mr. Chaffetz.
- All those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- 6256 In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 6257 amendment is agreed to.
- 6258 Congratulations. That was a well-discussed amendment.
- For what purpose does the gentleman from California seek
- 6260 recognition?
- Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment at the
- 6262 desk.
- 6263 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report the
- 6264 amendment.
- 6265 Ms. Deterding. Amendment to H.R. 2131, offered by Mr.
- 6266 Issa of California. Page 87, after line --
- 6267 Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the amendment
- 6268 will be considered as read.

[The amendment of Mr. Issa follows:]

6271 Chairman Goodlatte. And the gentleman is recognized for

- 6272 5 minutes on his amendment.
- 6273 Mr. Issa. Mr. Chairman, at the end of this 5 minutes, I
- 6274 intend to withdraw this amendment.
- 6275 The reason I am offering one that offers to treat New
- 6276 Zealand in a particularly favorable status, similar to
- 6277 Korea, and quite frankly, in the spirit of the way the
- 6278 gentlelady from California, Ms. Lofgren, has been talking
- 6279 about Africa, and to take away special treatment for Iran,
- 6280 certainly a country that long ago in the '50s got this
- 6281 special treatment, and I believe it is time for that to go
- 6282 away as part of the sanction regime, but recognizing that we
- 6283 have now built a lot of questions about countries and
- 6284 regions, I am going to withdraw this, ask everyone to look
- 6285 at this, because my intent, with the chairman's indulgence,
- 6286 is to bring all the parties who have a belief that there is
- 6287 a given allocation of any type of visa, particularly in this
- 6288 case, these EDs, but any of them, that we work together on a
- 6289 package that adds up numerically.
- 6290 One of the sensitivities I had in preparation for today
- 6291 was that we are dealing in numbers, and numbers matter. And

6292 we can't arbitrarily increase one without looking at

- 6293 potential offsets.
- 6294 And I am very concerned after the immigration special
- 6295 status for Australia, which was far greater than has ever
- 6296 been used and is likely to be used, that we need to come up
- 6297 with a system that recognizes that you can't give everyone
- 6298 more than they use or you are going to end up with a
- 6299 theoretical number that is far greater than perhaps there is
- 6300 an appetite for.
- 6301 So I am using this amendment as an opportunity for all
- 6302 the parties to come together and hold sort of a conference
- 6303 on how do we get preferences, set-asides and numbers either
- 6304 added or subtracted and adjusted in a way that I believe
- 6305 will tell all the parties that we want to be fair,
- 6306 particularly to allies like New Zealand, and perhaps equally
- 6307 fair to no longer allies like Iran.
- 6308 And with that, Mr. Chairman, I would ask to withdraw the
- 6309 amendment and yield back.
- 6310 Chairman Goodlatte. The chair thanks the gentleman for
- 6311 withdrawing the amendment. He does agree that it is
- 6312 appropriate to withdraw the amendment.

And this will be included in the list of other

- 6314 countries, even though this is a different visa category
- 6315 than we were talking about earlier with H-1Bs.
- 6316 We will also consider what countries are appropriately
- 6317 recognized for treaty investor visas and what are not.
- 6318 For what purpose does the gentlewoman from California
- 6319 seek recognition?
- Ms. Lofgren. To strike the last word.
- 6321 Chairman Goodlatte. The gentlewoman is recognized for 5
- 6322 minutes.
- 6323 Ms. Lofgren. I appreciate the gentleman has withdrawn
- 6324 his amendment, but I would like to just, for the record,
- 6325 note that the following countries, who are beneficiaries
- 6326 under the African Growth and Opportunity Act, should also be
- 6327 included as potential Treaty Traders, and that would be the
- 6328 Republic of Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Republic of
- 6329 Burundi, Republic of Cape Verde, Republic of Chad, Union of
- 6330 Comoros, the Republic of Cote d'Ivoire, Republic of
- 6331 Djibouti, the Gabonese Republic, Republic of Gambia,
- 6332 Republic of Guinea, Republic of Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi,
- 6333 Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, the Federal

6334 Republic of Nigeria, Rwanda, the Democratic Republic of Sao

- 6335 Tome and Principe, the Republic of the Seychelles, Republic
- 6336 of Sierra Leone, Republic of South Africa, the Kingdom of
- 6337 Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, the Republic of
- 6338 Uganda, the Republic of Zambia, and also South Sudan.
- 6339 Mr. Issa. Would the gentlelady yield?
- 6340 Ms. Lofgren. I would be happy to yield.
- 6341 Mr. Issa. This is exactly the point that I was making.
- 6342 As you know, a number of African continent countries are
- 6343 currently in this ED investor category. And when I realized
- 6344 that a major ally wasn't, while a major adversary was, I
- 6345 realized that this is going to take time. And I look
- 6346 forward to working with the gentlelady both on the H-1B
- 6347 question and on the ED categories.
- Ms. Lofgren. Reclaiming my time, I wanted to read these
- 6349 because there are only a few countries from Africa that are
- 6350 included in the Treaty Trader program, including Cameron and
- 6351 the Congo and Ethiopia and Liberia and Togo and Senegal.
- 6352 But the countries I just read out are part of our
- 6353 beneficiaries of the treaty we have and yet, do not have
- 6354 Treaty Trader status.

6355 So the amendment has been withdrawn. I just wanted to

- 6356 get this on the record, and I will yield back my time.
- 6357 Chairman Goodlatte. Are there further amendments to
- 6358 H.R. 2131?
- 6359 A reporting quorum being present, the question is on the
- 6360 motion to report the bill, H.R. 2131, as amended, favorably
- 6361 to the House.
- Those in favor, respond by saying aye.
- Those opposed, no.
- In the opinion of the chair, the ayes have it, and the
- 6365 bill as amended --
- 6366 Mr. Nadler. Can we have a recorded vote, please?
- 6367 Chairman Goodlatte. A recorded vote is requested, and
- 6368 the clerk will call the roll.
- 6369 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte?
- 6370 Chairman Goodlatte. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Goodlatte votes aye.
- Mr. Sensenbrenner?
- [No response.]
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble?
- [No response.]

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas?

- 6377 Mr. Smith of Texas. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Texas votes aye.
- 6379 Mr. Chabot?
- 6380 Mr. Chabot. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chabot votes aye.
- 6382 Mr. Bachus?
- 6383 Mr. Bachus. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Bachus votes aye.
- 6385 Mr. Issa?
- 6386 Mr. Issa. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Issa votes aye.
- 6388 Mr. Forbes?
- 6389 Mr. Forbes. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Forbes votes aye.
- 6391 Mr. King?
- 6392 Mr. King. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. King votes no.
- 6394 Mr. Franks?
- 6395 Mr. Franks. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Franks votes aye.

```
6397 Mr. Gohmert?
6398
        [No response.]
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan?
6399
        Mr. Jordan. Aye.
6400
6401
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jordan votes aye.
6402
    Mr. Poe?
Mr. Poe. Yes.
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Poe votes aye.
6404
6405
    Mr. Chaffetz?
6406
    Mr. Chaffetz. Aye.
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chaffetz votes aye.
6407
        Mr. Marino?
6408
6409
    Mr. Marino. Aye.
Ms. Deterding. Mr. Marino votes aye.
6411
        Mr. Gowdy?
6412
        Mr. Gowdy. Yes.
6413
        Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gowdy votes aye.
    Mr. Amodei?
6414
        Mr. Amodei. Yes.
6415
6416
    Ms. Deterding. Mr. Amodei votes aye.
Mr. Labrador?
```

- Mr. Labrador. Yes.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Labrador votes aye.
- 6420 Mr. Farenthold?
- Mr. Farenthold. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Farenthold votes aye.
- Mr. Holding?
- Mr. Holding. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Holding votes aye.
- 6426 Mr. Collins?
- 6427 Mr. Collins. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Collins votes aye.
- Mr. DeSantis?
- 6430 Mr. DeSantis. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. DeSantis votes aye.
- Mr. Smith of Missouri?
- Mr. Smith of Missouri. Aye.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Smith of Missouri votes aye.
- 6435 Mr. Conyers?
- Mr. Conyers. No.
- Ms. Deterding. Mr. Conyers votes no.
- 6438 Mr. Nadler?

Mr. Nadler. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Nadler votes no.

6441 Mr. Scott?

Mr. Scott. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Scott votes no.

6444 Mr. Watt?

6445 Mr. Watt. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Watt votes no.

Ms. Lofgren?

6448 Ms. Lofgren. No.

Ms. Deterding. Ms. Lofgren votes no.

Ms. Jackson Lee?

Ms. Jackson Lee. No.

Ms. Deterding. Ms. Jackson Lee votes no.

6453 Mr. Cohen?

[No response.]

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson?

6456 Mr. Johnson. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Johnson votes no.

6458 Mr. Pierluisi?

[No response.]

6460 Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu? 6461 Ms. Chu. No. Ms. Deterding. Ms. Chu votes no. Mr. Deutch? 6463 6464 Mr. Deutch. No. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Deutch votes no. 6466 Mr. Gutierrez? Mr. Gutierrez. No. 6467 6468 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Gutierrez votes no. 6469 Ms. Bass? 6470 [No response.] Ms. Deterding. Mr. Richmond? 6471 6472 [No response.] Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene? 6473 6474 Ms. DelBene. No. Ms. Deterding. Ms. DelBene votes no. 6475 6476 Mr. Garcia? 6477 Mr. Garcia. No. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Garcia votes no. 6478 6479 Mr. Jeffries?

6480 Mr. Jeffries. No.

Ms. Deterding. Mr. Jeffries votes no. 6481 6482 Mr. Coble. Mr. Chairman? Chairman Goodlatte. The gentleman from North Carolina? Mr. Coble. Aye. 6484 6485 Ms. Deterding. Mr. Coble votes aye. Chairman Goodlatte. Are there additional members who 6486 6487 have not voted who wish to vote? 6488 [No response.] 6489 Chairman Goodlatte. The clerk will report. Ms. Deterding. Mr. Chairman, 20 members voted aye; 14 6490 6491 members voted nay. 6492 Chairman Goodlatte. And the ayes have it, and the bill, 6493 as amended, is ordered reported favorably. Members will 6494 have 2 days to submit views.

[The information follows:]

Chairman Goodlatte. Without objection, the bill will be 6497 6498 reported as a single amendment in the nature of a 6499 substitute, incorporating all adopted amendments. And staff 6500 is authorized to make technical and conforming changes. 6501 I want to thank all the members for 2 good weeks of 6502 solid markups of immigration bills. Congratulations. We 6503 reported four good bills. 6504 This concludes our business for the day. Thanks to all 6505 members for attending. The meeting is adjourned. 6506 [Whereupon, at 8:01 p.m., the committee was adjourned.]